

# FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**  
**PRESENTS**

**ROSS COULTHART**

**UFO HEARING: MOVING FORWARD**

**MON SEP 05 REPLAY**

**7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET**



1  
00:03:37,110 --> 00:03:34,070

[Music]

2  
00:03:39,990 --> 00:03:37,120

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:03:41,830 --> 00:03:40,000

edition july 8th 1947.

4  
00:03:44,309 --> 00:03:41,840

the army air forces has announced that a

5  
00:03:46,630 --> 00:03:44,319

flying disc has been found and is now in

6  
00:03:50,710 --> 00:03:46,640

the possession of the army if the game

7  
00:03:53,589 --> 00:03:50,720

is rigged change the game game changer

8  
00:03:55,910 --> 00:03:53,599

i occasionally think how quickly

9  
00:03:57,270 --> 00:03:55,920

our differences worldwide

10  
00:03:59,990 --> 00:03:57,280

would vanish

11  
00:04:01,830 --> 00:04:00,000

if we were facing an alien threat from

12  
00:04:03,290 --> 00:04:01,840

outside this world

13  
00:04:06,149 --> 00:04:03,300

[Music]

14

00:04:08,949 --> 00:04:06,159

[Applause]

15

00:04:11,589 --> 00:04:08,959

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:04:15,190 --> 00:04:11,599

jimmy church on the game changer radio

17

00:04:19,730 --> 00:04:17,430

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:04:20,360 --> 00:04:19,740

1985.

19

00:04:21,680 --> 00:04:20,370

[Music]

20

00:04:24,230 --> 00:04:21,690

[Applause]

21

00:04:26,310 --> 00:04:24,240

[Music]

22

00:04:29,440 --> 00:04:26,320

you are listening to fate to flag with

23

00:04:36,950 --> 00:04:29,450

jimmy judge on the game changer network

24

00:04:41,189 --> 00:04:36,960

[Music]

25

00:04:41,199 --> 00:04:45,590

fade to black

26

00:04:50,390 --> 00:04:48,469

this spoke radio

27

00:04:52,550 --> 00:04:50,400

for

28

00:04:54,629 --> 00:04:52,560

the

29

00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:54,639

masses

30

00:04:58,310 --> 00:04:56,880

uh yeah how you doing today it's monday

31

00:05:00,770 --> 00:04:58,320

may 30th

32

00:05:03,380 --> 00:05:00,780

2022.

33

00:05:05,810 --> 00:05:03,390

[Music]

34

00:05:08,550 --> 00:05:05,820

[Applause]

35

00:05:11,510 --> 00:05:08,560

[Music]

36

00:05:13,590 --> 00:05:11,520

happy memorial day everyone i would like

37

00:05:16,150 --> 00:05:13,600

to welcome everybody listening from all

38

00:05:17,350 --> 00:05:16,160

around the world all across the united

39

00:05:19,430 --> 00:05:17,360

states

40

00:05:21,590 --> 00:05:19,440

hither and tether to and fro back and

41

00:05:25,430 --> 00:05:21,600

forth up and down east and west north

42

00:05:27,590 --> 00:05:25,440

and south far and near

43

00:05:30,230 --> 00:05:27,600

this is fade to black

44

00:05:31,350 --> 00:05:30,240

for kjcr the game changer and on x

45

00:05:33,430 --> 00:05:31,360

networks

46

00:05:35,270 --> 00:05:33,440

race hobbes

47

00:05:38,950 --> 00:05:35,280

i'm your host jimmy church what is

48

00:05:41,189 --> 00:05:38,960

cracking everybody happy memorial day

49

00:05:42,629 --> 00:05:41,199

that's right i'm here

50

00:05:45,110 --> 00:05:42,639

with you

51  
00:05:46,870 --> 00:05:45,120  
on memorial day

52  
00:05:48,550 --> 00:05:46,880  
that's right it's going to be a great

53  
00:05:50,950 --> 00:05:48,560  
show tonight because

54  
00:05:52,390 --> 00:05:50,960  
we welcome very special guest ross

55  
00:05:56,629 --> 00:05:52,400  
cofort

56  
00:05:58,550 --> 00:05:56,639  
joins us live from australia

57  
00:06:01,670 --> 00:05:58,560  
we're going to be discussing the capitol

58  
00:06:02,870 --> 00:06:01,680  
hill ufo hearing a full analysis from

59  
00:06:05,270 --> 00:06:02,880  
ross

60  
00:06:08,950 --> 00:06:05,280  
and as you know it's an open

61  
00:06:10,070 --> 00:06:08,960  
conversation and it will go wherever it

62  
00:06:11,909 --> 00:06:10,080  
goes

63  
00:06:13,909 --> 00:06:11,919

and that's a guarantee with ross very

64

00:06:17,110 --> 00:06:13,919

excited about this show tonight

65

00:06:18,550 --> 00:06:17,120

tomorrow night billy carson is with us

66

00:06:21,350 --> 00:06:18,560

we're going to be talking about the

67

00:06:24,309 --> 00:06:21,360

black knight satellite and that'll be

68

00:06:26,710 --> 00:06:24,319

tomorrow and then wednesday night uh all

69

00:06:29,590 --> 00:06:26,720

three shows this week are huge

70

00:06:30,710 --> 00:06:29,600

wednesday night john burroughs is with

71

00:06:32,950 --> 00:06:30,720

us

72

00:06:34,870 --> 00:06:32,960

and um

73

00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:34,880

over the years

74

00:06:41,830 --> 00:06:39,440

time

75

00:06:43,830 --> 00:06:41,840

i finish a show with john

76

00:06:45,510 --> 00:06:43,840

i sit back and say to myself that was

77

00:06:46,469 --> 00:06:45,520

the best show i've ever done

78

00:06:49,270 --> 00:06:46,479

and

79

00:06:51,589 --> 00:06:49,280

it is probably going to be repeated this

80

00:06:52,309 --> 00:06:51,599

wednesday night john burroughs is with

81

00:06:53,990 --> 00:06:52,319

us

82

00:06:55,990 --> 00:06:54,000

thursday is another fader night with

83

00:06:57,749 --> 00:06:56,000

open lines all night long

84

00:06:59,510 --> 00:06:57,759

and now i've been announcing this

85

00:07:02,150 --> 00:06:59,520

because i'm still getting email i'm

86

00:07:04,150 --> 00:07:02,160

still getting texts and comments from

87

00:07:06,150 --> 00:07:04,160

people that want to go to egypt in

88

00:07:08,070 --> 00:07:06,160

october with billy and i and if their

89

00:07:11,189 --> 00:07:08,080

space is available

90

00:07:13,270 --> 00:07:11,199

it is sold out

91

00:07:15,510 --> 00:07:13,280

all right just like it looks like

92

00:07:17,670 --> 00:07:15,520

detroit this weekend

93

00:07:19,990 --> 00:07:17,680

uh is approaching that same status i

94

00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:20,000

will be in detroit this weekend june 5th

95

00:07:23,430 --> 00:07:21,680

that is sunday night

96

00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:23,440

uh for the world premiere of billy

97

00:07:28,710 --> 00:07:25,919

carson's black knight film

98

00:07:30,950 --> 00:07:28,720

if you would like uh there are still a

99

00:07:32,710 --> 00:07:30,960

few remaining tickets left

100

00:07:34,950 --> 00:07:32,720

and billy and i will be talking about

101

00:07:36,390 --> 00:07:34,960

that uh very briefly tomorrow night

102

00:07:39,189 --> 00:07:36,400

we're excited not only for the world

103

00:07:42,150 --> 00:07:39,199

premiere of the film and the event that

104

00:07:44,550 --> 00:07:42,160

is going to happen in detroit but uh of

105

00:07:46,469 --> 00:07:44,560

course what this means for our community

106

00:07:49,430 --> 00:07:46,479

at this point in time

107

00:07:51,350 --> 00:07:49,440

and i would expect uh

108

00:07:53,670 --> 00:07:51,360

i just had a

109

00:07:56,790 --> 00:07:53,680

well i'm not going to say who i just had

110

00:07:59,029 --> 00:07:56,800

a a company i'll just say company

111

00:07:59,990 --> 00:07:59,039

reach out to me uh

112

00:08:02,309 --> 00:08:00,000

to

113

00:08:04,150 --> 00:08:02,319

uh appear

114

00:08:06,230 --> 00:08:04,160

in something

115

00:08:08,469 --> 00:08:06,240

about the black knight satellite and and

116

00:08:11,029 --> 00:08:08,479

if i could come out and comment about it

117

00:08:13,749 --> 00:08:11,039

and i thought you know it's really weird

118

00:08:15,670 --> 00:08:13,759

with everything that's going on today

119

00:08:17,830 --> 00:08:15,680

that the black knight satellite which

120

00:08:19,270 --> 00:08:17,840

has been out there in our community for

121

00:08:22,150 --> 00:08:19,280

a number of years

122

00:08:24,790 --> 00:08:22,160

um that it is starting to

123

00:08:27,430 --> 00:08:24,800

uh become part of the conversation again

124

00:08:30,629 --> 00:08:27,440

and and it should

125

00:08:31,589 --> 00:08:30,639

i declined the interview request by the

126

00:08:33,829 --> 00:08:31,599

way

127

00:08:35,909 --> 00:08:33,839

yeah i want to save it all for the black

128

00:08:38,790 --> 00:08:35,919

knight satellite uh coming up in a

129

00:08:40,949 --> 00:08:38,800

couple of weeks i will be hosting uh

130

00:08:44,389 --> 00:08:40,959

disclosure fest right here in los

131

00:08:46,470 --> 00:08:44,399

angeles downtown l.a at the los angeles

132

00:08:49,670 --> 00:08:46,480

state historic park

133

00:08:52,150 --> 00:08:49,680

go to [disclosurefest.org](http://disclosurefest.org)

134

00:08:55,030 --> 00:08:52,160

for tickets and info i'll be doing a

135

00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:55,040

disclosure fest uh special show

136

00:08:58,870 --> 00:08:56,880

uh next week

137

00:09:01,269 --> 00:08:58,880

um and then we will uh talk about that

138

00:09:03,670 --> 00:09:01,279

but if you're if you're in los angeles

139

00:09:06,070 --> 00:09:03,680

this is where you you want to be on that

140

00:09:07,350 --> 00:09:06,080

saturday for sure

141

00:09:09,190 --> 00:09:07,360

it is

142

00:09:10,870 --> 00:09:09,200

when you get there

143

00:09:12,230 --> 00:09:10,880

and you look and you see the size of

144

00:09:14,470 --> 00:09:12,240

this and you're kind of looking around

145

00:09:16,790 --> 00:09:14,480

you're like holy crap

146

00:09:19,509 --> 00:09:16,800

this is in downtown los angeles it's

147

00:09:21,110 --> 00:09:19,519

green it's nice

148

00:09:24,470 --> 00:09:21,120

and the color

149

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:24,480

and and and the life that disclosurefest

150

00:09:28,630 --> 00:09:26,800

brings to downtown los angeles it's an

151  
00:09:32,230 --> 00:09:28,640  
incredible event so come and hang out

152  
00:09:33,350 --> 00:09:32,240  
with us that is saturday june 18th the

153  
00:09:35,190 --> 00:09:33,360  
links for everything are in the

154  
00:09:36,389 --> 00:09:35,200  
description box below we have them over

155  
00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:36,399  
at the website

156  
00:09:42,110 --> 00:09:39,680  
and throughout social media you can

157  
00:09:43,670 --> 00:09:42,120  
follow me on twitter at

158  
00:09:45,910 --> 00:09:43,680  
jchurchradio

159  
00:09:48,870 --> 00:09:45,920  
that's right follow me on twitter for

160  
00:09:50,949 --> 00:09:48,880  
all that conspiracy ufo stuff yeah

161  
00:09:54,470 --> 00:09:50,959  
follow me on twitter if you want to

162  
00:09:56,590 --> 00:09:54,480  
check out my world of guitars

163  
00:09:58,150 --> 00:09:56,600

follow me on instagram

164

00:10:00,710 --> 00:09:58,160

jimmychurchradio right there on

165

00:10:02,790 --> 00:10:00,720

instagram head over there and and check

166

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:02,800

that out it's

167

00:10:07,590 --> 00:10:05,600

it's a lot of fun somebody posted on

168

00:10:08,790 --> 00:10:07,600

instagram um i'm still figuring

169

00:10:10,949 --> 00:10:08,800

instagram out

170

00:10:11,829 --> 00:10:10,959

hey jimmy man uh post some ufo stuff

171

00:10:14,310 --> 00:10:11,839

here

172

00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:17,269

not gonna do it i'm not i'm not that's

173

00:10:22,150 --> 00:10:18,480

uh

174

00:10:24,470 --> 00:10:22,160

that is just guitars and music

175

00:10:26,389 --> 00:10:24,480

still figuring out my way of uh

176

00:10:28,790 --> 00:10:26,399

navigating through that

177

00:10:30,550 --> 00:10:28,800

and on how i want to handle it i i'm not

178

00:10:33,430 --> 00:10:30,560

an instagramer

179

00:10:34,550 --> 00:10:33,440

you know i'm uh i'm a complete virgin to

180

00:10:36,790 --> 00:10:34,560

this

181

00:10:38,870 --> 00:10:36,800

i have no idea how it runs how it works

182

00:10:41,269 --> 00:10:38,880

what people do what

183

00:10:42,790 --> 00:10:41,279

what uh what are the ethics what are the

184

00:10:45,269 --> 00:10:42,800

protocols

185

00:10:48,470 --> 00:10:45,279

you know what are the things that they i

186

00:10:50,470 --> 00:10:48,480

i don't know i'm just doing my thing

187

00:10:53,670 --> 00:10:50,480

my way and you can go and check it out

188

00:10:56,150 --> 00:10:53,680

jimmy church radio over on instagram

189

00:10:57,990 --> 00:10:56,160

hashtag f2b is the sandbox right here in

190

00:10:59,509 --> 00:10:58,000

twitter which is right up in front of me

191

00:11:01,350 --> 00:10:59,519

ken priest

192

00:11:03,269 --> 00:11:01,360

uh again

193

00:11:05,750 --> 00:11:03,279

causing trouble

194

00:11:08,230 --> 00:11:05,760

and uh come and hang out with us over

195

00:11:10,150 --> 00:11:08,240

over in the sad box

196

00:11:13,030 --> 00:11:10,160

and uh hello to everybody listening and

197

00:11:15,430 --> 00:11:13,040

watching all around the world lots of

198

00:11:17,750 --> 00:11:15,440

breaking news today because tonight

199

00:11:19,590 --> 00:11:17,760

let's get to the breaking news i need

200

00:11:21,509 --> 00:11:19,600

like a breaking news button i need one

201  
00:11:23,190 --> 00:11:21,519  
of those you know like the typewriter

202  
00:11:25,030 --> 00:11:23,200  
and the president

203  
00:11:29,670 --> 00:11:25,040  
breaking news

204  
00:11:31,829 --> 00:11:29,680  
and i should just put that on a button

205  
00:11:34,310 --> 00:11:31,839  
and have that or is that too

206  
00:11:36,389 --> 00:11:34,320  
is that too radio-ish is that taking

207  
00:11:37,910 --> 00:11:36,399  
things a step too far let's get to the

208  
00:11:40,949 --> 00:11:37,920  
breaking news

209  
00:11:44,069 --> 00:11:40,959  
because there might be a meteor shower

210  
00:11:46,069 --> 00:11:44,079  
emerging from hercules tonight

211  
00:11:48,949 --> 00:11:46,079  
right after the show

212  
00:11:52,150 --> 00:11:48,959  
so keep your face

213  
00:11:55,350 --> 00:11:52,160

facing the skies astronomers are keeping

214

00:11:58,230 --> 00:11:55,360

an eye on shards of a broken up comet

215

00:12:00,949 --> 00:11:58,240

that comet is called 73p

216

00:12:04,230 --> 00:12:00,959

schwasmann wachmann 3

217

00:12:06,629 --> 00:12:04,240

also known as sw3 to see that if it

218

00:12:09,269 --> 00:12:06,639

generates a stream of space rocks

219

00:12:11,590 --> 00:12:09,279

blasting into earth's atmosphere

220

00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:11,600

nasa astronomer bill cook called the

221

00:12:17,350 --> 00:12:15,120

potential meteor shower a milestone

222

00:12:19,750 --> 00:12:17,360

or an all or nothing event

223

00:12:20,870 --> 00:12:19,760

that's right he said that in a nasa blog

224

00:12:23,670 --> 00:12:20,880

post

225

00:12:26,069 --> 00:12:23,680

and but things that are working in our

226

00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:26,079

favor include the new moon

227

00:12:29,910 --> 00:12:27,519

which means that it's going to be nice

228

00:12:33,430 --> 00:12:29,920

and dark outside and the fact that

229

00:12:36,230 --> 00:12:33,440

hercules rides high in the sky overnight

230

00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:36,240

away from atmospheric interference

231

00:12:43,030 --> 00:12:39,360

low on the horizon now see so this comet

232

00:12:44,629 --> 00:12:43,040

broke up and earth is going through its

233

00:12:48,069 --> 00:12:44,639

debris trail

234

00:12:50,069 --> 00:12:48,079

that's what's it's happening like this

235

00:12:52,710 --> 00:12:50,079

right okay so

236

00:12:53,750 --> 00:12:52,720

it should be spectacular it could be

237

00:12:55,350 --> 00:12:53,760

nothing

238

00:12:57,110 --> 00:12:55,360

but we'll find out tonight after the

239

00:12:58,949 --> 00:12:57,120

show i'm going to be out there

240

00:13:00,470 --> 00:12:58,959

you know it all right now a team of

241

00:13:04,470 --> 00:13:00,480

archaeologists

242

00:13:06,790 --> 00:13:04,480

have discovered a network of passageways

243

00:13:09,350 --> 00:13:06,800

under a more than three thousand year

244

00:13:10,790 --> 00:13:09,360

old temple in the peruvian andes

245

00:13:13,829 --> 00:13:10,800

mountains

246

00:13:16,870 --> 00:13:13,839

shavon de jaunter temple located in the

247

00:13:18,629 --> 00:13:16,880

north central andes was once a religious

248

00:13:21,430 --> 00:13:18,639

and administrative center for the people

249

00:13:24,069 --> 00:13:21,440

across the region the passageways were

250

00:13:26,389 --> 00:13:24,079

found earlier in may according to john

251  
00:13:28,470 --> 00:13:26,399  
rick an archaeologist at stanford

252  
00:13:29,910 --> 00:13:28,480  
university who is involved in the

253  
00:13:31,509 --> 00:13:29,920  
excavation

254  
00:13:35,910 --> 00:13:31,519  
located 3

255  
00:13:38,230 --> 00:13:35,920  
200 meters above sea level at least 35

256  
00:13:41,030 --> 00:13:38,240  
underground passageways have been found

257  
00:13:43,030 --> 00:13:41,040  
over the years of excavations which all

258  
00:13:44,790 --> 00:13:43,040  
connect with each other and were built

259  
00:13:48,389 --> 00:13:44,800  
between 1200

260  
00:13:49,590 --> 00:13:48,399  
and 200 years bc

261  
00:13:52,389 --> 00:13:49,600  
that's right right there in the

262  
00:13:55,430 --> 00:13:52,399  
foothills of the andes very exciting

263  
00:13:56,949 --> 00:13:55,440

more news to follow on this now earlier

264

00:13:59,110 --> 00:13:56,959

today

265

00:14:01,910 --> 00:13:59,120

in egypt

266

00:14:05,590 --> 00:14:01,920

egypt displayed a trove of ancient

267

00:14:07,509 --> 00:14:05,600

artifacts dating back 2500 years that

268

00:14:11,189 --> 00:14:07,519

the country's antiquities authorities

269

00:14:14,230 --> 00:14:11,199

said were recently unearthed at saqqara

270

00:14:16,629 --> 00:14:14,240

near cairo the artifacts were showcased

271

00:14:19,030 --> 00:14:16,639

at the feet of the step pyramid of

272

00:14:21,910 --> 00:14:19,040

dozier in sakhara

273

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:21,920

according to mustafa waziri head of the

274

00:14:28,829 --> 00:14:24,959

supreme council of antiquities the fine

275

00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:28,839

includes 250 painted sarcophagi with

276

00:14:35,350 --> 00:14:31,920

well-preserved mummies inside each

277

00:14:38,629 --> 00:14:35,360

150 bronze statues of ancient deities

278

00:14:40,230 --> 00:14:38,639

and bronze vessels used in rituals of

279

00:14:43,509 --> 00:14:40,240

isis

280

00:14:44,470 --> 00:14:43,519

all from the late period of around 500

281

00:14:46,550 --> 00:14:44,480

bc

282

00:14:49,189 --> 00:14:46,560

the photographs are absolutely

283

00:14:51,350 --> 00:14:49,199

incredible well it went down over the

284

00:14:53,269 --> 00:14:51,360

weekend in new york

285

00:14:55,590 --> 00:14:53,279

a tabernacle

286

00:14:57,750 --> 00:14:55,600

valued at 2 million

287

00:14:58,949 --> 00:14:57,760

was stolen from a catholic church in

288

00:15:01,750 --> 00:14:58,959

brooklyn

289

00:15:04,870 --> 00:15:01,760

and statues of angels flanking the altar

290

00:15:06,710 --> 00:15:04,880

were decapitated in the process all of

291

00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:06,720

this according to police

292

00:15:12,870 --> 00:15:09,360

power tools were used to forcefully cut

293

00:15:15,509 --> 00:15:12,880

open the altar and access the 18 karat

294

00:15:17,350 --> 00:15:15,519

gold tabernacle the new york city police

295

00:15:20,069 --> 00:15:17,360

department said everything today in

296

00:15:22,389 --> 00:15:20,079

their announcement the theft occurred at

297

00:15:23,269 --> 00:15:22,399

the saint augustine roman catholic

298

00:15:25,590 --> 00:15:23,279

church

299

00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:25,600

in the park slope area sometime between

300

00:15:31,110 --> 00:15:27,839

6 30 p.m thursday

301  
00:15:31,990 --> 00:15:31,120  
and 4 p.m saturday all of this according

302  
00:15:34,150 --> 00:15:32,000  
to

303  
00:15:35,430 --> 00:15:34,160  
the new york police department

304  
00:15:41,590 --> 00:15:35,440  
incredible

305  
00:15:45,509 --> 00:15:43,590  
check this out

306  
00:15:49,590 --> 00:15:45,519  
the mona lisa

307  
00:15:51,189 --> 00:15:49,600  
was the subject of attempted vandalism

308  
00:15:53,189 --> 00:15:51,199  
yesterday

309  
00:15:55,670 --> 00:15:53,199  
when a visitor to the world famous

310  
00:15:57,829 --> 00:15:55,680  
louvre museum in paris

311  
00:16:00,230 --> 00:15:57,839  
smeared frosting all over the

312  
00:16:02,710 --> 00:16:00,240  
renaissance area paintings protective

313  
00:16:04,389 --> 00:16:02,720

glass now how would you pull that off

314

00:16:07,670 --> 00:16:04,399

well the man

315

00:16:09,670 --> 00:16:07,680

who appeared to wear a wig in videos of

316

00:16:11,350 --> 00:16:09,680

the incident shared on social media

317

00:16:14,389 --> 00:16:11,360

which i have watched

318

00:16:16,949 --> 00:16:14,399

approach the painting in a wheelchair

319

00:16:20,389 --> 00:16:16,959

that's right wheelchair access

320

00:16:21,990 --> 00:16:20,399

before throwing a piece of cake at the

321

00:16:22,949 --> 00:16:22,000

artwork according to the statement from

322

00:16:25,430 --> 00:16:22,959

the lube

323

00:16:27,030 --> 00:16:25,440

videos of the aftermath show him on foot

324

00:16:29,829 --> 00:16:27,040

yeah he was walking

325

00:16:33,670 --> 00:16:29,839

with the wheelchair nearby

326

00:16:36,470 --> 00:16:33,680

the man 36 years old was arrested and

327

00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:36,480

taken to a psychiatric infirmary in the

328

00:16:40,470 --> 00:16:38,160

police headquarters according to the

329

00:16:41,749 --> 00:16:40,480

paris prosecutor's office he's a young

330

00:16:44,310 --> 00:16:41,759

dude too

331

00:16:45,990 --> 00:16:44,320

he's a young guy didn't look you know it

332

00:16:47,829 --> 00:16:46,000

was kind of strange he had a baseball

333

00:16:50,629 --> 00:16:47,839

hat on you could see the wig

334

00:16:51,910 --> 00:16:50,639

and he said he's yelling i did this for

335

00:16:55,509 --> 00:16:51,920

the world

336

00:16:57,189 --> 00:16:55,519

people get interviewed about the

337

00:16:59,990 --> 00:16:57,199

incident they said man he just rolled up

338

00:17:02,389 --> 00:17:00,000

he had a and he just had a piece of cake

339

00:17:04,710 --> 00:17:02,399

and just smashed it onto the glass

340

00:17:08,150 --> 00:17:04,720

freaking everybody out um it was you

341

00:17:12,789 --> 00:17:08,160

know it's bulletproof protective glass

342

00:17:16,630 --> 00:17:14,789

uh there is no such thing as a happy

343

00:17:18,870 --> 00:17:16,640

memorial day

344

00:17:21,669 --> 00:17:18,880

yeah skyhawk i hear you

345

00:17:26,789 --> 00:17:21,679

i hear ya let's get this show cracking

346

00:17:29,669 --> 00:17:26,799

on this day in history 1971

347

00:17:32,310 --> 00:17:29,679

the united states unmanned space probe

348

00:17:36,070 --> 00:17:32,320

mariner 9 is launched on a mission to

349

00:17:37,830 --> 00:17:36,080

gather scientific information on mars

350

00:17:40,230 --> 00:17:37,840

that's right

351

00:17:42,310 --> 00:17:40,240

orbited mars for a couple of years

352

00:17:44,310 --> 00:17:42,320

yeah infrared

353

00:17:48,070 --> 00:17:44,320

taking pictures when it first got there

354

00:17:49,190 --> 00:17:48,080

was a dust storm so they didn't see much

355

00:17:52,590 --> 00:17:49,200

but uh

356

00:17:55,350 --> 00:17:52,600

the pictures were amazing

357

00:17:57,430 --> 00:17:55,360

1971 fader fact

358

00:18:00,150 --> 00:17:57,440

all right have you guys

359

00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:00,160

did anybody go out memorial weekend here

360

00:18:06,390 --> 00:18:04,559

and and and check out top gun maverick

361

00:18:07,430 --> 00:18:06,400

the the reviews

362

00:18:09,430 --> 00:18:07,440

have

363

00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:09,440

i mean it's like this film has gotten 10

364

00:18:14,390 --> 00:18:12,640

out of 10. it's like nobody has not

365

00:18:16,870 --> 00:18:14,400

liked the film

366

00:18:18,950 --> 00:18:16,880

it's it's supposed to be absolutely

367

00:18:21,590 --> 00:18:18,960

tremendous and many are saying i mean

368

00:18:24,549 --> 00:18:21,600

when i say many like everybody like it's

369

00:18:27,430 --> 00:18:24,559

better than the original top gun

370

00:18:29,990 --> 00:18:27,440

i can't imagine that

371

00:18:33,430 --> 00:18:30,000

i i tried to i tried to find a way to

372

00:18:34,230 --> 00:18:33,440

stream it i was gonna do it illegally

373

00:18:39,190 --> 00:18:34,240

yeah

374

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:39,200

so i haven't seen it yet

375

00:18:43,669 --> 00:18:41,039

um but

376

00:18:46,150 --> 00:18:43,679

i did get a fader fact

377

00:18:47,909 --> 00:18:46,160

about top gun maverick so here's your

378

00:18:50,870 --> 00:18:47,919

fader fact today

379

00:18:52,549 --> 00:18:50,880

you ready unbelievable it's unbelievable

380

00:18:54,789 --> 00:18:52,559

here we go

381

00:18:58,150 --> 00:18:54,799

the united states navy

382

00:19:00,390 --> 00:18:58,160

rented f a 18 super hornets for the

383

00:19:04,590 --> 00:19:00,400

movie top gun maverick

384

00:19:09,350 --> 00:19:04,600

and the studio had to pay 11

385

00:19:11,909 --> 00:19:09,360

374 dollars per hour per plane

386

00:19:13,190 --> 00:19:11,919

to have the advanced fighter jets for

387

00:19:16,230 --> 00:19:13,200

filming

388

00:19:17,990 --> 00:19:16,240

but the rental contract stated

389

00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:18,000

that tom cruise

390

00:19:26,789 --> 00:19:22,480

was not allowed to touch the controls

391

00:19:31,029 --> 00:19:29,510

that's a fader fact race hobbes

392

00:19:33,510 --> 00:19:31,039

my man

393

00:19:37,029 --> 00:19:33,520

race hobbes i love you brother

394

00:19:38,870 --> 00:19:37,039

i love your race that's gonna get a like

395

00:19:40,790 --> 00:19:38,880

that's gonna get a like every time i

396

00:19:43,510 --> 00:19:40,800

look like a special agent

397

00:19:46,070 --> 00:19:43,520

[Laughter]

398

00:19:48,230 --> 00:19:46,080

i look like top gun maverick right there

399

00:19:49,590 --> 00:19:48,240

uh ice man

400

00:19:52,310 --> 00:19:49,600

all right

401  
00:19:54,950 --> 00:19:52,320  
tonight very special guest ross culfart

402  
00:19:57,510 --> 00:19:54,960  
joins us live from australia to discuss

403  
00:19:59,750 --> 00:19:57,520  
the capitol hill ufo hearing i'm going

404  
00:20:00,789 --> 00:19:59,760  
to get a full analysis out of ross

405  
00:20:02,870 --> 00:20:00,799  
tonight

406  
00:20:05,669 --> 00:20:02,880  
um he's one of the best

407  
00:20:07,990 --> 00:20:05,679  
uh there's that part uh and i'm gonna go

408  
00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:08,000  
do a little pre and

409  
00:20:12,870 --> 00:20:09,120  
post

410  
00:20:14,710 --> 00:20:12,880  
analysis on on the hearings and what we

411  
00:20:16,470 --> 00:20:14,720  
can expect in the future as well and of

412  
00:20:19,270 --> 00:20:16,480  
course the reaction from around the

413  
00:20:22,549 --> 00:20:19,280

world and media uh he's one of the most

414

00:20:25,510 --> 00:20:22,559

important journalists uh reporters

415

00:20:28,710 --> 00:20:25,520

host and authors

416

00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:28,720

in our community right now and he's one

417

00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:31,200

of the biggest voices in australia when

418

00:20:36,070 --> 00:20:32,880

it comes to journalism

419

00:20:37,430 --> 00:20:36,080

and tonight i can i can already tell you

420

00:20:39,830 --> 00:20:37,440

that it's going to be an amazing

421

00:20:41,990 --> 00:20:39,840

conversation uh coming up in just a bit

422

00:20:43,510 --> 00:20:42,000

with ross tomorrow night

423

00:20:46,710 --> 00:20:43,520

billy carson is here we're going to be

424

00:20:49,350 --> 00:20:46,720

talking about the black knight satellite

425

00:20:52,149 --> 00:20:49,360

wednesday night john burroughs is with

426  
00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:52,159  
us another great show what an amazing

427  
00:20:56,149 --> 00:20:54,720  
week here on fade to black and then

428  
00:20:58,310 --> 00:20:56,159  
thursday is another fader night with

429  
00:20:59,669 --> 00:20:58,320  
open lines all night long and then

430  
00:21:02,950 --> 00:20:59,679  
i head out

431  
00:21:05,750 --> 00:21:02,960  
to detroit hang out with billy carson

432  
00:21:07,430 --> 00:21:05,760  
all right so man i have not rested i

433  
00:21:09,350 --> 00:21:07,440  
have not stopped

434  
00:21:11,110 --> 00:21:09,360  
and uh uh

435  
00:21:16,230 --> 00:21:11,120  
talking about let me let me hit this

436  
00:21:19,990 --> 00:21:17,909  
cake for all

437  
00:21:22,230 --> 00:21:20,000  
man did you hear that i gulped

438  
00:21:28,230 --> 00:21:22,240

i didn't sip i didn't go ah i just

439

00:21:33,930 --> 00:21:30,870

oh man

440

00:21:39,669 --> 00:21:36,789

[Laughter]

441

00:21:41,750 --> 00:21:39,679

fade to black blend

442

00:21:42,789 --> 00:21:41,760

it's memorial weekend

443

00:21:47,029 --> 00:21:42,799

and

444

00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:47,039

uh i want to first um thank all of you

445

00:21:51,270 --> 00:21:49,440

uh it is memorial day across the united

446

00:21:53,669 --> 00:21:51,280

states and for those that

447

00:21:55,909 --> 00:21:53,679

are listening from all around the world

448

00:21:58,630 --> 00:21:55,919

um here in the united states this is our

449

00:21:59,669 --> 00:21:58,640

memorial day and

450

00:22:01,190 --> 00:21:59,679

where

451  
00:22:04,870 --> 00:22:01,200  
this is a day

452  
00:22:07,270 --> 00:22:04,880  
where we stop and remember those that uh

453  
00:22:09,270 --> 00:22:07,280  
men and women um in service to our

454  
00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:09,280  
country and every branch in the military

455  
00:22:14,870 --> 00:22:12,640  
has done the ultimate sacrifice

456  
00:22:17,909 --> 00:22:14,880  
and and that's what this day is for

457  
00:22:19,990 --> 00:22:17,919  
um so we get our families together we

458  
00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:20,000  
eat we drink

459  
00:22:24,950 --> 00:22:22,159  
and we're thankful you know and that's

460  
00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:24,960  
that's what memorial day is all about

461  
00:22:29,669 --> 00:22:27,760  
and and i'm reminded of

462  
00:22:31,270 --> 00:22:29,679  
um the reason why i'm bringing all of

463  
00:22:33,270 --> 00:22:31,280

that up and i do want to thank you for

464

00:22:35,029 --> 00:22:33,280

taking the time today

465

00:22:37,350 --> 00:22:35,039

this is your day off

466

00:22:39,270 --> 00:22:37,360

and maybe you've already celebrated and

467

00:22:41,270 --> 00:22:39,280

you've eaten depending on where you are

468

00:22:43,270 --> 00:22:41,280

and now you're in and you're here

469

00:22:44,789 --> 00:22:43,280

uh listening to the show

470

00:22:46,549 --> 00:22:44,799

um but

471

00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:46,559

but

472

00:22:49,430 --> 00:22:48,000

you're here

473

00:22:51,990 --> 00:22:49,440

on this special day and that's why i

474

00:22:53,350 --> 00:22:52,000

didn't want to take uh today off

475

00:22:57,270 --> 00:22:53,360

and

476  
00:22:58,310 --> 00:22:57,280  
the reason why i'm bringing all of this

477  
00:23:00,710 --> 00:22:58,320  
up

478  
00:23:04,070 --> 00:23:00,720  
is that when i

479  
00:23:05,430 --> 00:23:04,080  
look back and i think about the memorial

480  
00:23:07,590 --> 00:23:05,440  
days

481  
00:23:09,350 --> 00:23:07,600  
of of years past

482  
00:23:11,510 --> 00:23:09,360  
and it seems like for some reason i can

483  
00:23:13,190 --> 00:23:11,520  
remember most of them i don't remember

484  
00:23:15,350 --> 00:23:13,200  
every christmas

485  
00:23:16,710 --> 00:23:15,360  
or christmases that i just don't

486  
00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:16,720  
remember

487  
00:23:22,390 --> 00:23:19,679  
um or every birthday

488  
00:23:24,789 --> 00:23:22,400

but i it seems like i can remember

489

00:23:27,909 --> 00:23:24,799

most memorial days

490

00:23:29,590 --> 00:23:27,919

and and that's because

491

00:23:32,149 --> 00:23:29,600

usually

492

00:23:36,310 --> 00:23:32,159

and in my case every time

493

00:23:38,310 --> 00:23:36,320

it's everybody coming together to

494

00:23:39,590 --> 00:23:38,320

everybody coming together

495

00:23:41,990 --> 00:23:39,600

um

496

00:23:44,310 --> 00:23:42,000

and and specifically uh for me my father

497

00:23:46,710 --> 00:23:44,320

was in the army band he was he was band

498

00:23:49,750 --> 00:23:46,720

leader in the army band

499

00:23:52,230 --> 00:23:49,760

and so every memorial day the army band

500

00:23:55,110 --> 00:23:52,240

is playing somewhere

501  
00:23:57,909 --> 00:23:55,120  
and so we will go out as a family and

502  
00:24:01,350 --> 00:23:57,919  
and and and celebrate

503  
00:24:03,269 --> 00:24:01,360  
and and things that at a park

504  
00:24:04,390 --> 00:24:03,279  
uh maybe it's on base maybe it's off

505  
00:24:06,230 --> 00:24:04,400  
base

506  
00:24:07,990 --> 00:24:06,240  
uh and and we would do that so i would

507  
00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:08,000  
always remember there were

508  
00:24:12,070 --> 00:24:10,080  
uh memorial days with the indianapolis

509  
00:24:15,110 --> 00:24:12,080  
500 which takes place every year the

510  
00:24:18,149 --> 00:24:15,120  
indianapolis 500 on memorial day weekend

511  
00:24:19,909 --> 00:24:18,159  
and my father with the army band based

512  
00:24:22,149 --> 00:24:19,919  
out of indianapolis

513  
00:24:25,430 --> 00:24:22,159

uh i think two years

514

00:24:29,029 --> 00:24:25,440

if my memory is certainly one

515

00:24:32,310 --> 00:24:29,039

maybe it was two years my dad marched

516

00:24:34,470 --> 00:24:32,320

on the track before the race and yeah

517

00:24:36,230 --> 00:24:34,480

and uh with the army band that was

518

00:24:38,870 --> 00:24:36,240

pretty cool right

519

00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:38,880

so yeah and it's it's everybody coming

520

00:24:42,310 --> 00:24:40,320

together

521

00:24:45,669 --> 00:24:42,320

and it didn't matter

522

00:24:47,750 --> 00:24:45,679

um and looking back i nev i do not

523

00:24:49,190 --> 00:24:47,760

remember

524

00:24:52,470 --> 00:24:49,200

attitude

525

00:24:53,909 --> 00:24:52,480

about who you were and especially on

526  
00:24:55,750 --> 00:24:53,919  
memorial day

527  
00:24:57,430 --> 00:24:55,760  
man you know what the neighbors got

528  
00:24:59,830 --> 00:24:57,440  
together the people in the park got

529  
00:25:02,070 --> 00:24:59,840  
together it didn't matter where you were

530  
00:25:03,110 --> 00:25:02,080  
from or why you were there

531  
00:25:05,590 --> 00:25:03,120  
it it

532  
00:25:08,070 --> 00:25:05,600  
none of that mattered if you lost a son

533  
00:25:10,070 --> 00:25:08,080  
or a daughter or a father or a mother

534  
00:25:11,909 --> 00:25:10,080  
um in service and maybe that's why you

535  
00:25:13,110 --> 00:25:11,919  
were there maybe not maybe you were just

536  
00:25:14,950 --> 00:25:13,120  
there for

537  
00:25:17,110 --> 00:25:14,960  
for just to be thankful and to

538  
00:25:19,990 --> 00:25:17,120

appreciate today whatever but nobody

539

00:25:21,110 --> 00:25:20,000

nobody had attitude

540

00:25:24,870 --> 00:25:21,120

right

541

00:25:27,269 --> 00:25:24,880

and it just seems that today

542

00:25:28,950 --> 00:25:27,279

people have attitude

543

00:25:30,950 --> 00:25:28,960

for no reason

544

00:25:33,110 --> 00:25:30,960

none

545

00:25:37,029 --> 00:25:33,120

and i just don't get that part of it

546

00:25:39,350 --> 00:25:37,039

and that same thing that is prevalent

547

00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:39,360

all around the world all across this

548

00:25:42,789 --> 00:25:40,640

country

549

00:25:45,029 --> 00:25:42,799

has infiltrated

550

00:25:48,149 --> 00:25:45,039

our ufo community

551  
00:25:50,470 --> 00:25:48,159  
now suddenly where this ufo community

552  
00:25:53,029 --> 00:25:50,480  
and especially when i got started in

553  
00:25:55,350 --> 00:25:53,039  
this ufo community there was no attitude

554  
00:25:59,029 --> 00:25:55,360  
you checked your attitude at the door

555  
00:26:01,990 --> 00:25:59,039  
this is about people speaking their mind

556  
00:26:04,070 --> 00:26:02,000  
sharing experiences and trying to figure

557  
00:26:07,029 --> 00:26:04,080  
out what is going on it didn't matter

558  
00:26:10,070 --> 00:26:07,039  
your background who you were your age

559  
00:26:11,909 --> 00:26:10,080  
your sex none of that mattered

560  
00:26:14,870 --> 00:26:11,919  
it was open

561  
00:26:17,029 --> 00:26:14,880  
an open community now

562  
00:26:18,870 --> 00:26:17,039  
we've been infiltrated right where it's

563  
00:26:21,110 --> 00:26:18,880

and it's just it's the same thing it's

564

00:26:23,110 --> 00:26:21,120

across the board it doesn't matter

565

00:26:25,029 --> 00:26:23,120

what part of the world you're in what

566

00:26:26,630 --> 00:26:25,039

part of social media you're dealing with

567

00:26:28,310 --> 00:26:26,640

what your hobbies are what your things

568

00:26:29,269 --> 00:26:28,320

are what you do for employment doesn't

569

00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:29,279

matter

570

00:26:34,230 --> 00:26:30,880

it's everywhere

571

00:26:36,230 --> 00:26:34,240

and it is now part of our ufo community

572

00:26:39,430 --> 00:26:36,240

and the

573

00:26:41,830 --> 00:26:39,440

the overarching view

574

00:26:46,230 --> 00:26:41,840

of the ufo community

575

00:26:47,350 --> 00:26:46,240

was we are trying to find answers

576  
00:26:49,830 --> 00:26:47,360  
that's it

577  
00:26:52,630 --> 00:26:49,840  
that's the goal here

578  
00:26:54,870 --> 00:26:52,640  
the goal was never to fight and and

579  
00:26:58,070 --> 00:26:54,880  
point fingers and

580  
00:26:59,990 --> 00:26:58,080  
cause trouble and and no no we always

581  
00:27:03,110 --> 00:27:00,000  
you're always gonna have

582  
00:27:04,950 --> 00:27:03,120  
the the bad apple of course you're gonna

583  
00:27:07,590 --> 00:27:04,960  
have that bad apple in any group or

584  
00:27:09,110 --> 00:27:07,600  
community or town or city or country it

585  
00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:09,120  
doesn't matter

586  
00:27:12,390 --> 00:27:11,279  
it's the bell curve

587  
00:27:15,110 --> 00:27:12,400  
but

588  
00:27:16,470 --> 00:27:15,120

the ufo community we pleased ourselves

589

00:27:18,789 --> 00:27:16,480

and

590

00:27:21,110 --> 00:27:18,799

the bad apples found their way to the

591

00:27:24,230 --> 00:27:21,120

door and

592

00:27:26,710 --> 00:27:24,240

we always had an open mind and open

593

00:27:28,389 --> 00:27:26,720

conversation in this community

594

00:27:29,750 --> 00:27:28,399

and there are those out there that don't

595

00:27:31,830 --> 00:27:29,760

want that now

596

00:27:36,630 --> 00:27:31,840

they don't want you

597

00:27:41,590 --> 00:27:38,870

think about that

598

00:27:44,149 --> 00:27:41,600

what is what is going on now

599

00:27:45,909 --> 00:27:44,159

why would that be happening

600

00:27:46,950 --> 00:27:45,919

i think it's external forces to be

601  
00:27:49,350 --> 00:27:46,960  
honest with you i don't think it's

602  
00:27:51,590 --> 00:27:49,360  
people from the ufo community that don't

603  
00:27:54,149 --> 00:27:51,600  
want you to have your own thought

604  
00:27:55,669 --> 00:27:54,159  
it's that we've been infiltrated

605  
00:27:58,230 --> 00:27:55,679  
and now

606  
00:28:00,710 --> 00:27:58,240  
i don't spend

607  
00:28:03,430 --> 00:28:00,720  
my time on social media i don't have the

608  
00:28:07,750 --> 00:28:03,440  
time to spend my time on social media so

609  
00:28:13,190 --> 00:28:10,470  
but what i do get is email what i do get

610  
00:28:15,909 --> 00:28:13,200  
is phone calls what i do get is private

611  
00:28:18,870 --> 00:28:15,919  
messages uh from people did you see this

612  
00:28:20,710 --> 00:28:18,880  
did you hear did you did did you

613  
00:28:22,789 --> 00:28:20,720

i'm thinking to myself where is this

614

00:28:25,350 --> 00:28:22,799

coming from

615

00:28:29,830 --> 00:28:25,360

why is this happening

616

00:28:30,710 --> 00:28:29,840

and all at the same time

617

00:28:34,070 --> 00:28:30,720

that

618

00:28:35,190 --> 00:28:34,080

we are having ufo hearings on capitol

619

00:28:37,510 --> 00:28:35,200

hill

620

00:28:40,149 --> 00:28:37,520

right we're having this huge movement

621

00:28:41,110 --> 00:28:40,159

forward we're having discussions going

622

00:28:44,630 --> 00:28:41,120

down

623

00:28:46,149 --> 00:28:44,640

not only in in public on on capitol hill

624

00:28:48,149 --> 00:28:46,159

but in the media

625

00:28:52,149 --> 00:28:48,159

like i mean like for real

626

00:28:54,149 --> 00:28:52,159

right and this this thing is happening

627

00:28:56,310 --> 00:28:54,159

apparently

628

00:28:57,590 --> 00:28:56,320

somebody doesn't like it

629

00:28:59,430 --> 00:28:57,600

now i know that there's going to be

630

00:29:02,389 --> 00:28:59,440

opposing forces

631

00:29:05,190 --> 00:29:02,399

but it is very very strange to me

632

00:29:07,110 --> 00:29:05,200

because i can assure you the people in

633

00:29:10,549 --> 00:29:07,120

this community that have been at this

634

00:29:13,269 --> 00:29:10,559

for a long time that if an experimenter

635

00:29:16,070 --> 00:29:13,279

of 40 or 50 years

636

00:29:18,470 --> 00:29:16,080

that has been just out there trying to

637

00:29:20,149 --> 00:29:18,480

figure out what is going on

638

00:29:21,669 --> 00:29:20,159

is not

639

00:29:23,350 --> 00:29:21,679

questioning

640

00:29:25,669 --> 00:29:23,360

is is not

641

00:29:27,909 --> 00:29:25,679

causing trouble

642

00:29:29,029 --> 00:29:27,919

no no we we need to move this thing

643

00:29:29,909 --> 00:29:29,039

forward

644

00:29:31,990 --> 00:29:29,919

so

645

00:29:34,230 --> 00:29:32,000

that's my point

646

00:29:37,750 --> 00:29:34,240

about memorial day

647

00:29:40,070 --> 00:29:37,760

it used to be it didn't matter

648

00:29:44,630 --> 00:29:40,080

and now all of a sudden it matters who

649

00:29:46,870 --> 00:29:44,640

you are no our voices are our own

650

00:29:51,510 --> 00:29:46,880

that's it and it's the same thing in the

651  
00:29:55,350 --> 00:29:51,520  
ufo community it used to feel different

652  
00:29:58,630 --> 00:29:55,360  
and there is there is a direct attempt

653  
00:29:59,990 --> 00:29:58,640  
right now to get us fighting

654  
00:30:02,630 --> 00:30:00,000  
and i just don't think it's going to be

655  
00:30:03,909 --> 00:30:02,640  
successful that's not who the ufo

656  
00:30:05,110 --> 00:30:03,919  
community is

657  
00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:05,120  
it's not

658  
00:30:09,830 --> 00:30:08,080  
so think about that this is memorial day

659  
00:30:11,190 --> 00:30:09,840  
and uh yeah stephen oh i think with

660  
00:30:12,070 --> 00:30:11,200  
stephen said uh

661  
00:30:15,029 --> 00:30:12,080  
um

662  
00:30:16,630 --> 00:30:15,039  
uh there is no happy memorial day yeah

663  
00:30:18,710 --> 00:30:16,640

there is

664

00:30:21,350 --> 00:30:18,720

and you want me to tell you why

665

00:30:23,510 --> 00:30:21,360

the fact that i am able

666

00:30:25,510 --> 00:30:23,520

to speak to you tonight

667

00:30:28,149 --> 00:30:25,520

is because somebody out there made sure

668

00:30:30,470 --> 00:30:28,159

our freedom stayed in place

669

00:30:32,310 --> 00:30:30,480

think about that and if you are a voice

670

00:30:35,990 --> 00:30:32,320

of dissent

671

00:30:38,149 --> 00:30:36,000

and maybe you are against all of that

672

00:30:40,870 --> 00:30:38,159

well you are able to speak that voice of

673

00:30:43,029 --> 00:30:40,880

dissent because somebody has allowed

674

00:30:45,430 --> 00:30:43,039

that to happen

675

00:30:48,070 --> 00:30:45,440

and has has given the ultra sacrifice

676

00:30:49,830 --> 00:30:48,080

the ultimate sacrifice for that so think

677

00:30:52,389 --> 00:30:49,840

about that that's why

678

00:30:54,470 --> 00:30:52,399

this is memorial day and i am here with

679

00:30:56,630 --> 00:30:54,480

you this is faded black i'm yours jimmy

680

00:30:59,350 --> 00:30:56,640

church tonight on this very program live

681

00:31:00,070 --> 00:30:59,360

from australia ross culthart is joining

682

00:31:04,789 --> 00:31:00,080

us

683

00:31:08,149 --> 00:31:04,799

capitol hill ufo hearing i'm going to

684

00:31:09,750 --> 00:31:08,159

get ross's full analysis

685

00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:09,760

and then some tonight tomorrow night

686

00:31:13,509 --> 00:31:11,360

billy carson is here we're going to be

687

00:31:16,070 --> 00:31:13,519

talking about the black knight satellite

688

00:31:18,230 --> 00:31:16,080

wednesday night john burroughs wow what

689

00:31:20,389 --> 00:31:18,240

a week on fade to black thursday nights

690

00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:20,399

another fader night with open lines all

691

00:31:24,149 --> 00:31:22,480

night long i'm your host jimmy church

692

00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:24,159

i'll be right back after this short

693

00:31:30,460 --> 00:31:26,880

break with our guest ross colfar stay

694

00:31:30,470 --> 00:31:44,830

[Music]

695

00:31:50,070 --> 00:31:48,070

family this is nicole church daughter of

696

00:31:51,389 --> 00:31:50,080

you know who and you're listening to

697

00:31:53,029 --> 00:31:51,399

fade to black on

698

00:31:55,990 --> 00:31:53,039

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

699

00:31:59,590 --> 00:31:58,070

you're listening to jimmy church and

700

00:32:06,070 --> 00:31:59,600

fade to black

701  
00:32:12,549 --> 00:32:08,389  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

702  
00:32:15,780 --> 00:32:14,710  
fade to black will now pause for alien

703  
00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:15,790  
identification

704  
00:32:25,909 --> 00:32:23,269  
when you take the beans from central

705  
00:32:28,310 --> 00:32:25,919  
america with dashes of indonesian and

706  
00:32:31,509 --> 00:32:28,320  
african mixed in and then roasted to the

707  
00:32:33,990 --> 00:32:31,519  
dark side of fade to black you create

708  
00:32:36,950 --> 00:32:34,000  
the ultimate brew of fringe

709  
00:32:40,230 --> 00:32:36,960  
introducing the fade to black blend from

710  
00:32:43,029 --> 00:32:40,240  
river moon coffee yes river moon's

711  
00:32:45,830 --> 00:32:43,039  
darkest customized roast was created for

712  
00:32:48,470 --> 00:32:45,840  
the love of fade to black

713  
00:32:51,029 --> 00:32:48,480

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

714

00:32:54,630 --> 00:32:51,039

smoking the beans is in every sip of

715

00:32:57,590 --> 00:32:54,640

this full-bodied dark java i need my

716

00:32:59,830 --> 00:32:57,600

coffee doc deep with distinct

717

00:33:02,630 --> 00:32:59,840

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

718

00:33:05,190 --> 00:33:02,640

like the bunker leaning further into the

719

00:33:08,310 --> 00:33:05,200

darkness of the roast is fade to black

720

00:33:10,470 --> 00:33:08,320

blend from river moon coffee just click

721

00:33:14,149 --> 00:33:10,480

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

722

00:33:17,029 --> 00:33:14,159

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

723

00:33:19,750 --> 00:33:17,039

off of your order today

724

00:33:22,470 --> 00:33:19,760

this is the only way

725

00:33:24,870 --> 00:33:22,480

this is paid to black

726

00:33:26,630 --> 00:33:24,880

make contact

727

00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:26,640

this is jimmy church of fade to black

728

00:33:31,830 --> 00:33:29,440

and you can get our podcast for just two

729

00:33:34,149 --> 00:33:31,840

dollars per month all you have to do is

730

00:33:36,710 --> 00:33:34,159

click on the podcast banner over at

731

00:33:38,789 --> 00:33:36,720

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

732

00:33:41,909 --> 00:33:38,799

hello fader knots jimmy church here

733

00:33:44,230 --> 00:33:41,919

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

734

00:33:46,470 --> 00:33:44,240

you can purify the air in your home and

735

00:33:48,789 --> 00:33:46,480

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

736

00:33:50,710 --> 00:33:48,799

eliminate odors just like i do right

737

00:33:53,269 --> 00:33:50,720

here in the bunker the eden pier

738

00:33:55,750 --> 00:33:53,279

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

739

00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:55,760

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

740

00:34:00,389 --> 00:33:58,080

the air which seek out odors and air

741

00:34:02,950 --> 00:34:00,399

pollutants in your home and destroys

742

00:34:05,430 --> 00:34:02,960

them it's called a thunderstorm because

743

00:34:07,990 --> 00:34:05,440

it purifies the air just like after a

744

00:34:10,869 --> 00:34:08,000

thunderstorm and right now you can save

745

00:34:13,909 --> 00:34:10,879

200 on an eden pier thunderstorm three

746

00:34:16,230 --> 00:34:13,919

pack for whole home protection with this

747

00:34:18,149 --> 00:34:16,240

special offer you're getting three units

748

00:34:20,510 --> 00:34:18,159

for under 200

749

00:34:24,149 --> 00:34:20,520

seriously go to

750

00:34:26,790 --> 00:34:24,159

edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

751  
00:34:29,430 --> 00:34:26,800  
shipping is free and it's easy just

752  
00:34:30,310 --> 00:34:29,440  
scroll down you'll see my name right

753  
00:34:33,430 --> 00:34:30,320  
there

754  
00:34:39,349 --> 00:34:33,440  
jimmy church click on it and get your

755  
00:34:43,030 --> 00:34:40,629  
do you have an interest in the

756  
00:34:44,710 --> 00:34:43,040  
paranormal that you'll love the on

757  
00:34:47,109 --> 00:34:44,720  
xnetwork.com

758  
00:34:49,750 --> 00:34:47,119  
the x is your streaming audio and video

759  
00:34:53,510 --> 00:34:49,760  
for everything supernatural strange and

760  
00:34:55,750 --> 00:34:53,520  
mysterious like ufos bigfoot ghosts and

761  
00:34:58,710 --> 00:34:55,760  
so much more from hosts like jimmy

762  
00:35:01,990 --> 00:34:58,720  
church whitley strieber micah hanks and

763  
00:35:04,069 --> 00:35:02,000

christina gomez visit the xnetwork.com

764

00:35:06,950 --> 00:35:04,079

show page for a complete list of all the

765

00:35:08,630 --> 00:35:06,960

paranormal programs you'll find on the x

766

00:35:11,109 --> 00:35:08,640

be sure to follow us on twitter for

767

00:35:13,829 --> 00:35:11,119

updates at kunxdb

768

00:35:16,550 --> 00:35:13,839

follow our facebook group on x network

769

00:35:20,150 --> 00:35:16,560

find the podcast on spotify iheart

770

00:35:22,630 --> 00:35:20,160

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

771

00:35:25,270 --> 00:35:22,640

new is the x

772

00:35:25,280 --> 00:35:30,310

9 out of 10 geneticists agree

773

00:35:34,069 --> 00:35:32,710

fade to black

774

00:35:36,710 --> 00:35:34,079

is not

775

00:35:40,870 --> 00:35:36,720

your father's radio show

776

00:35:42,870 --> 00:35:40,880

on the game changer radio network

777

00:35:49,840 --> 00:35:42,880

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

778

00:35:49,850 --> 00:36:08,790

[Music]

779

00:36:13,030 --> 00:36:10,870

all right welcome back fade to black i

780

00:36:14,870 --> 00:36:13,040

am your host jimmy church

781

00:36:17,109 --> 00:36:14,880

what a great week we have here on fade

782

00:36:19,510 --> 00:36:17,119

to black tonight ross cauldhart joins us

783

00:36:21,829 --> 00:36:19,520

live from australia tomorrow night billy

784

00:36:23,430 --> 00:36:21,839

carson is with us wednesday night john

785

00:36:25,589 --> 00:36:23,440

burroughs is here

786

00:36:28,550 --> 00:36:25,599

and then thursday night is another fader

787

00:36:31,030 --> 00:36:28,560

night with open lines all night long

788

00:36:32,950 --> 00:36:31,040

ross is an investigative journalist

789

00:36:34,950 --> 00:36:32,960

most recently for australian news and

790

00:36:38,470 --> 00:36:34,960

current affairs program 60 minutes on

791

00:36:40,550 --> 00:36:38,480

channel nine he has won five prestigious

792

00:36:42,550 --> 00:36:40,560

walking journalism awards including the

793

00:36:45,750 --> 00:36:42,560

most coveted top award for australian

794

00:36:47,750 --> 00:36:45,760

journalism the gold walkway his

795

00:36:49,190 --> 00:36:47,760

broadcast television investigative

796

00:36:53,030 --> 00:36:49,200

journalism has also won the top

797

00:36:54,790 --> 00:36:53,040

broadcast award ology in 2002 ross won

798

00:36:57,270 --> 00:36:54,800

the gold medal at the new york film

799

00:37:00,230 --> 00:36:57,280

festival for best international report

800

00:37:02,710 --> 00:37:00,240

with renowned filmmaker max stahl he is

801  
00:37:04,790 --> 00:37:02,720  
also the co-author of the two

802  
00:37:07,829 --> 00:37:04,800  
best-selling books dead man running and

803  
00:37:11,430 --> 00:37:07,839  
above the law both exposes of organized

804  
00:37:13,829 --> 00:37:11,440  
crime in australia with motorcycle gangs

805  
00:37:16,470 --> 00:37:13,839  
his latest book of course is in plain

806  
00:37:19,109 --> 00:37:16,480  
sight an investigation into ufos and

807  
00:37:21,109 --> 00:37:19,119  
impossible science where he reveals a

808  
00:37:23,990 --> 00:37:21,119  
story largely ignored by mainstream

809  
00:37:26,470 --> 00:37:24,000  
media but right there in front of our

810  
00:37:29,190 --> 00:37:26,480  
eyes i would like to welcome back to

811  
00:37:31,670 --> 00:37:29,200  
fade to black live from australia

812  
00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:31,680  
ross colthardt ross good evening man how

813  
00:37:35,430 --> 00:37:32,960

you doing

814

00:37:37,190 --> 00:37:35,440

g'day jimmy how are you mate

815

00:37:40,310 --> 00:37:37,200

you already know you're you're a time

816

00:37:42,230 --> 00:37:40,320

traveler come on ross

817

00:37:43,750 --> 00:37:42,240

it's nice to be back it's a very

818

00:37:46,310 --> 00:37:43,760

interesting time too in the whole

819

00:37:48,710 --> 00:37:46,320

subject matter of uaps isn't it goodness

820

00:37:50,390 --> 00:37:48,720

me who would have thought who would have

821

00:37:51,829 --> 00:37:50,400

thought that a year ago

822

00:37:53,670 --> 00:37:51,839

we would have seen

823

00:37:57,030 --> 00:37:53,680

members of america's intelligence

824

00:37:59,430 --> 00:37:57,040

services being called before a public

825

00:38:03,270 --> 00:37:59,440

hearing of the congress yes momentous

826

00:38:05,109 --> 00:38:03,280

times yeah and and i remember uh it was

827

00:38:06,390 --> 00:38:05,119

about a year ago uh when you were on

828

00:38:08,950 --> 00:38:06,400

this show

829

00:38:10,790 --> 00:38:08,960

and how excited we were about what was

830

00:38:13,030 --> 00:38:10,800

going on back then

831

00:38:15,430 --> 00:38:13,040

right we had the uap task force report

832

00:38:18,230 --> 00:38:15,440

about to launch we knew about that and

833

00:38:20,230 --> 00:38:18,240

and your book had just come out and your

834

00:38:22,150 --> 00:38:20,240

documentary you know had just been

835

00:38:24,069 --> 00:38:22,160

released over in australia and there

836

00:38:26,550 --> 00:38:24,079

were big things happening

837

00:38:29,670 --> 00:38:26,560

but we had no clue did we had no idea

838

00:38:31,750 --> 00:38:29,680

that a year a year from then

839

00:38:33,349 --> 00:38:31,760

we will be talking like we are right now

840

00:38:35,430 --> 00:38:33,359

it's incredible

841

00:38:37,349 --> 00:38:35,440

it is amazing i mean i i think we should

842

00:38:39,349 --> 00:38:37,359

acknowledge although you'll soon find

843

00:38:41,349 --> 00:38:39,359

out i'm very skeptical and cynical about

844

00:38:44,109 --> 00:38:41,359

what took place in congress last week i

845

00:38:46,470 --> 00:38:44,119

think we should acknowledge the awesome

846

00:38:49,510 --> 00:38:46,480

momentousness of the fact that for the

847

00:38:53,349 --> 00:38:49,520

first time in 54 years there's been

848

00:38:55,190 --> 00:38:53,359

public hearings in the congress on uaps

849

00:38:57,430 --> 00:38:55,200

and people aren't giggling into their

850

00:39:01,510 --> 00:38:57,440

napkins anymore anytime the subject of

851  
00:39:04,230 --> 00:39:01,520  
ufos uaps comes up it's now as a result

852  
00:39:06,710 --> 00:39:04,240  
of the uap task force report that was

853  
00:39:09,430 --> 00:39:06,720  
tabled in your congress last year

854  
00:39:13,510 --> 00:39:09,440  
it is now official that there are

855  
00:39:15,670 --> 00:39:13,520  
complete reversal on 75 years of denial

856  
00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:15,680  
and we are now looking at a us

857  
00:39:20,310 --> 00:39:19,119  
government that officially admits uaps

858  
00:39:22,870 --> 00:39:20,320  
are real

859  
00:39:24,950 --> 00:39:22,880  
they are potentially a national security

860  
00:39:26,470 --> 00:39:24,960  
issue and they are definitely a flight

861  
00:39:29,270 --> 00:39:26,480  
safety issue

862  
00:39:32,069 --> 00:39:29,280  
and i guess in that context we went into

863  
00:39:34,069 --> 00:39:32,079

last week's hearing optimistic possibly

864

00:39:36,470 --> 00:39:34,079

a little bit too optimistic that what we

865

00:39:38,870 --> 00:39:36,480

were going to see was a a supine

866

00:39:41,430 --> 00:39:38,880

rollover by the defense and intelligence

867

00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:41,440

services in your country and admitting

868

00:39:46,230 --> 00:39:44,400

what frankly i think many people suspect

869

00:39:48,390 --> 00:39:46,240

which is that the u s government knows a

870

00:39:51,510 --> 00:39:48,400

lot more than it's letting on

871

00:39:52,470 --> 00:39:51,520

i have to admit i came away from last

872

00:39:54,230 --> 00:39:52,480

week's

873

00:39:57,510 --> 00:39:54,240

congressional hearing with the two

874

00:40:00,069 --> 00:39:57,520

witnesses ronald moultrie and scott bray

875

00:40:03,109 --> 00:40:00,079

sadly with the impression that they were

876

00:40:05,109 --> 00:40:03,119

walking back from many of the statements

877

00:40:07,030 --> 00:40:05,119

that had been made key statements and

878

00:40:10,790 --> 00:40:07,040

findings that had been made

879

00:40:13,670 --> 00:40:10,800

by their own uap task force i got a

880

00:40:16,950 --> 00:40:13,680

sense of hubris perhaps even

881

00:40:19,030 --> 00:40:16,960

dare i say arrogance the two officials

882

00:40:21,030 --> 00:40:19,040

were kind of put out of the idea that

883

00:40:23,829 --> 00:40:21,040

they were having to account to congress

884

00:40:26,630 --> 00:40:23,839

for this

885

00:40:28,230 --> 00:40:26,640

flippant issue of uaps when they're

886

00:40:31,190 --> 00:40:28,240

weighed down with the more momentous

887

00:40:33,430 --> 00:40:31,200

issues of the moment such as ukraine

888

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:33,440

it would have been good i think to see

889

00:40:36,870 --> 00:40:35,760

two intelligence officials come into the

890

00:40:38,630 --> 00:40:36,880

congress

891

00:40:40,150 --> 00:40:38,640

more prepared

892

00:40:42,790 --> 00:40:40,160

better briefed

893

00:40:44,870 --> 00:40:42,800

and more able to ask answer questions

894

00:40:47,030 --> 00:40:44,880

because i i was left with the very

895

00:40:48,470 --> 00:40:47,040

strong impression that they hadn't done

896

00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:48,480

any research

897

00:40:51,589 --> 00:40:50,640

they really hadn't done any preparation

898

00:40:53,270 --> 00:40:51,599

at all

899

00:40:55,589 --> 00:40:53,280

and they were two of the most

900

00:40:57,589 --> 00:40:55,599

ill-informed intelligence officials who

901  
00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:57,599  
you could possibly have put before a

902  
00:41:02,870 --> 00:41:00,560  
congressional committee one would ask uh

903  
00:41:06,710 --> 00:41:02,880  
was that done by design and we can

904  
00:41:09,910 --> 00:41:06,720  
certainly circle back to that um let me

905  
00:41:12,790 --> 00:41:09,920  
let me ask you about the moment

906  
00:41:14,870 --> 00:41:12,800  
um because i think that you just gave an

907  
00:41:16,950 --> 00:41:14,880  
overall assessment after the fact where

908  
00:41:18,309 --> 00:41:16,960  
you've had a chance to stop and and

909  
00:41:21,190 --> 00:41:18,319  
think about things

910  
00:41:23,670 --> 00:41:21,200  
but what were what was uh

911  
00:41:26,069 --> 00:41:23,680  
what was your mindset going into it

912  
00:41:28,470 --> 00:41:26,079  
what were your expectations

913  
00:41:30,470 --> 00:41:28,480

look i've been told by sources to temper

914

00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:30,480

my expectations uh one of the

915

00:41:33,510 --> 00:41:32,160

explanations that i'm being given at the

916

00:41:35,990 --> 00:41:33,520

moment is

917

00:41:38,710 --> 00:41:36,000

we're in a war at the moment it's not a

918

00:41:41,190 --> 00:41:38,720

declared war but frankly this is a proxy

919

00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:41,200

war that's being fought with russia

920

00:41:45,430 --> 00:41:43,200

another nuclear nation and we're

921

00:41:49,510 --> 00:41:45,440

fighting it through ukraine

922

00:41:51,990 --> 00:41:49,520

and billions of dollars of resources and

923

00:41:53,990 --> 00:41:52,000

money expenditure is being devoted

924

00:41:55,990 --> 00:41:54,000

towards making sure that america is

925

00:41:58,150 --> 00:41:56,000

dominant in ukraine

926  
00:42:00,630 --> 00:41:58,160  
and as a result of that i think a lot of

927  
00:42:03,510 --> 00:42:00,640  
the priorities particularly the focus on

928  
00:42:04,550 --> 00:42:03,520  
uaps that was very much an issue last

929  
00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:04,560  
year

930  
00:42:09,349 --> 00:42:06,000  
are being

931  
00:42:11,510 --> 00:42:09,359  
pushed gently to the edge of the desk

932  
00:42:13,990 --> 00:42:11,520  
and i don't think that's fair i i think

933  
00:42:16,550 --> 00:42:14,000  
the the issue that comes out and i was

934  
00:42:17,670 --> 00:42:16,560  
warned about before the hearing was

935  
00:42:19,990 --> 00:42:17,680  
the heat

936  
00:42:22,390 --> 00:42:20,000  
really does need to be kept on we need

937  
00:42:25,270 --> 00:42:22,400  
to hold these people to the fire

938  
00:42:27,589 --> 00:42:25,280

and uh it's not enough now that this

939

00:42:28,829 --> 00:42:27,599

matter is now before congress

940

00:42:31,430 --> 00:42:28,839

congressmen and women the

941

00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:31,440

representatives the senators they need

942

00:42:36,870 --> 00:42:33,920

to hear from the public that they regard

943

00:42:39,030 --> 00:42:36,880

this as an issue that is a voting issue

944

00:42:41,109 --> 00:42:39,040

it's an issue that matters to them and

945

00:42:43,430 --> 00:42:41,119

that they want to see a result they want

946

00:42:46,390 --> 00:42:43,440

to see questions being asked that that

947

00:42:49,750 --> 00:42:46,400

do actually get to the nub of the issue

948

00:42:51,349 --> 00:42:49,760

frankly that wasn't done last week uh

949

00:42:53,910 --> 00:42:51,359

whatever you think of how these

950

00:42:56,550 --> 00:42:53,920

representatives conducted themselves

951  
00:42:59,030 --> 00:42:56,560  
frankly i think they did a lousy job in

952  
00:43:02,230 --> 00:42:59,040  
asking questions the

953  
00:43:03,910 --> 00:43:02,240  
the opening statement um okay

954  
00:43:05,510 --> 00:43:03,920  
let's talk about andre carson for a

955  
00:43:08,710 --> 00:43:05,520  
second um

956  
00:43:11,670 --> 00:43:08,720  
what was interesting for me was his

957  
00:43:12,950 --> 00:43:11,680  
tweet that came out a few days prior

958  
00:43:14,470 --> 00:43:12,960  
to the hearing

959  
00:43:16,069 --> 00:43:14,480  
where he

960  
00:43:19,190 --> 00:43:16,079  
expressly

961  
00:43:21,589 --> 00:43:19,200  
inserted ufos into that tweet he didn't

962  
00:43:24,150 --> 00:43:21,599  
say uaps he said unidentified aerial

963  
00:43:26,790 --> 00:43:24,160

phenomenon and then per in parentheses

964

00:43:29,109 --> 00:43:26,800

he said ufos and

965

00:43:31,430 --> 00:43:29,119

and i thought that that was pretty

966

00:43:33,270 --> 00:43:31,440

interesting where he wasn't he wanted

967

00:43:35,829 --> 00:43:33,280

the public know to know

968

00:43:38,870 --> 00:43:35,839

this is about ufos and you know what

969

00:43:41,910 --> 00:43:38,880

ufos are all right so he he he does the

970

00:43:43,430 --> 00:43:41,920

tweet and then he comes uh with his

971

00:43:46,790 --> 00:43:43,440

opening statement

972

00:43:47,750 --> 00:43:46,800

and uh out of the gate brings up blue

973

00:43:50,870 --> 00:43:47,760

book

974

00:43:52,630 --> 00:43:50,880

and mentions roswell now this is before

975

00:43:54,950 --> 00:43:52,640

the the hearing happened right this is

976  
00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:54,960  
his opening statement and i thought to

977  
00:43:57,910 --> 00:43:56,240  
myself

978  
00:44:00,870 --> 00:43:57,920  
okay

979  
00:44:03,430 --> 00:44:00,880  
this is what they want to talk about

980  
00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:03,440  
is that the feeling that you got from on

981  
00:44:06,870 --> 00:44:04,800  
do you think that that's what andre

982  
00:44:09,190 --> 00:44:06,880  
carson wanted

983  
00:44:11,109 --> 00:44:09,200  
look i think he was he's a politician he

984  
00:44:12,950 --> 00:44:11,119  
was playing to his audience and i i

985  
00:44:14,870 --> 00:44:12,960  
think what we have to acknowledge here

986  
00:44:17,030 --> 00:44:14,880  
is the only reason these congressional

987  
00:44:20,150 --> 00:44:17,040  
hearings are happening is because the

988  
00:44:24,470 --> 00:44:20,160

wheel that squeaks gets the grease the

989

00:44:25,670 --> 00:44:24,480

public have said they think ufos uaps

990

00:44:27,190 --> 00:44:25,680

are an issue

991

00:44:28,309 --> 00:44:27,200

and they've told that to their

992

00:44:31,030 --> 00:44:28,319

congressmen and women their

993

00:44:32,390 --> 00:44:31,040

representatives and their senators and

994

00:44:34,230 --> 00:44:32,400

it's interesting because some of these

995

00:44:36,470 --> 00:44:34,240

people are presidential candidates

996

00:44:38,790 --> 00:44:36,480

they're presidential aspirants these are

997

00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:38,800

people who wouldn't risk their political

998

00:44:42,550 --> 00:44:40,640

careers by straying

999

00:44:45,430 --> 00:44:42,560

into territory that historically has

1000

00:44:47,990 --> 00:44:45,440

been treated with stigma and ridicule

1001  
00:44:50,950 --> 00:44:48,000  
and the reason why and the subtext to

1002  
00:44:53,430 --> 00:44:50,960  
all of this jimmy is i've been talking

1003  
00:44:56,150 --> 00:44:53,440  
to staffers and indeed some of the

1004  
00:44:57,750 --> 00:44:56,160  
representatives who who are hopefully

1005  
00:44:59,430 --> 00:44:57,760  
going to be able to ask some of the more

1006  
00:45:01,349 --> 00:44:59,440  
scabrous questions that are going to

1007  
00:45:03,990 --> 00:45:01,359  
come up

1008  
00:45:07,109 --> 00:45:04,000  
and what has motivated them what has

1009  
00:45:08,790 --> 00:45:07,119  
changed them isn't so much the public

1010  
00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:08,800  
telling them we want this herd in

1011  
00:45:14,390 --> 00:45:11,040  
congress that plays a role

1012  
00:45:17,190 --> 00:45:14,400  
what has motivated them is very clever

1013  
00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:17,200

briefings lobbying and presentation of

1014

00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:18,880

evidence that have been done

1015

00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:22,960

in private hearings since at least 2018

1016

00:45:28,470 --> 00:45:26,079

by people like louis lozando

1017

00:45:31,030 --> 00:45:28,480

christopher mellon they've quietly

1018

00:45:32,790 --> 00:45:31,040

behind the scenes been using their

1019

00:45:34,550 --> 00:45:32,800

understanding of the congress to

1020

00:45:37,430 --> 00:45:34,560

approach individual congressmen and

1021

00:45:40,390 --> 00:45:37,440

women individual senators and to explain

1022

00:45:43,430 --> 00:45:40,400

to them why this issue is a national

1023

00:45:46,870 --> 00:45:44,390

what

1024

00:45:48,390 --> 00:45:46,880

i had a conversation with one individual

1025

00:45:51,190 --> 00:45:48,400

who told me that

1026

00:45:52,470 --> 00:45:51,200

when they walked out of

1027

00:45:56,069 --> 00:45:52,480

seeing

1028

00:46:00,309 --> 00:45:56,079

one of the videos that they'd been shown

1029

00:46:02,630 --> 00:46:00,319

in a secure skiff security

1030

00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:02,640

secure compartmentalized information

1031

00:46:07,190 --> 00:46:04,400

facility one of the rooms that they used

1032

00:46:09,030 --> 00:46:07,200

to brief congressmen and women and

1033

00:46:11,670 --> 00:46:09,040

senators

1034

00:46:14,309 --> 00:46:11,680

they said their world had changed

1035

00:46:16,630 --> 00:46:14,319

because of what they'd seen now the

1036

00:46:19,510 --> 00:46:16,640

thing that i thought was most telling

1037

00:46:21,430 --> 00:46:19,520

wasn't the reference to roswell in andre

1038

00:46:23,990 --> 00:46:21,440

carson's opening

1039

00:46:26,790 --> 00:46:24,000

it was the fact that the default video

1040

00:46:30,150 --> 00:46:26,800

that they defaulted to was possibly i'm

1041

00:46:31,270 --> 00:46:30,160

told the least interesting video in the

1042

00:46:33,670 --> 00:46:31,280

cupboard

1043

00:46:35,190 --> 00:46:33,680

that that of all the videos that they

1044

00:46:37,349 --> 00:46:35,200

could have selected

1045

00:46:39,030 --> 00:46:37,359

they one they weren't prepared they

1046

00:46:41,190 --> 00:46:39,040

hadn't actually provided a way to

1047

00:46:42,790 --> 00:46:41,200

actually freeze on the object that they

1048

00:46:45,430 --> 00:46:42,800

were saying was represented in that

1049

00:46:46,630 --> 00:46:45,440

video which was essentially a blurry

1050

00:46:49,190 --> 00:46:46,640

metallic

1051  
00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:49,200  
sphere that zooms by an aircraft a

1052  
00:46:54,470 --> 00:46:51,920  
fighter aircraft at high speed

1053  
00:46:57,349 --> 00:46:54,480  
the key issue was that was one of the

1054  
00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:57,359  
least interesting videos i'm told of

1055  
00:47:01,829 --> 00:47:00,079  
what the congress has been shown

1056  
00:47:03,829 --> 00:47:01,839  
why did they do that why did they

1057  
00:47:05,270 --> 00:47:03,839  
deliberately pick a video that was the

1058  
00:47:07,430 --> 00:47:05,280  
most banal

1059  
00:47:09,510 --> 00:47:07,440  
uninteresting of the lot the one that

1060  
00:47:11,990 --> 00:47:09,520  
gave the debunkers an opportunity to go

1061  
00:47:13,589 --> 00:47:12,000  
oh is that the best you've got seriously

1062  
00:47:14,950 --> 00:47:13,599  
this is not going to be more blurry

1063  
00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:14,960

videos is it

1064

00:47:19,750 --> 00:47:16,800

when i'm told i mean i've spoken to

1065

00:47:21,670 --> 00:47:19,760

people who've seen the 23-minute video

1066

00:47:24,630 --> 00:47:21,680

that this apocryphal video that is

1067

00:47:27,829 --> 00:47:24,640

apparently incredibly high definition

1068

00:47:32,150 --> 00:47:27,839

which shows a very clear structured

1069

00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:32,160

craft a machine a technological object

1070

00:47:36,230 --> 00:47:33,599

in the air

1071

00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:36,240

taken by a u s military pilot

1072

00:47:39,870 --> 00:47:38,880

detected by the way on multiple sensor

1073

00:47:43,030 --> 00:47:39,880

systems

1074

00:47:44,870 --> 00:47:43,040

incontrovertibly a solid object a piece

1075

00:47:47,430 --> 00:47:44,880

of technology

1076  
00:47:49,990 --> 00:47:47,440  
what i got worried about by the um the

1077  
00:47:52,710 --> 00:47:50,000  
way the the hearing was conducted

1078  
00:47:54,950 --> 00:47:52,720  
was i got the distinct impression that

1079  
00:47:57,670 --> 00:47:54,960  
what the two witnesses were trying to do

1080  
00:48:00,470 --> 00:47:57,680  
was walk back from the admissions that

1081  
00:48:04,069 --> 00:48:00,480  
had actually been made by their own uap

1082  
00:48:06,630 --> 00:48:04,079  
task force in june last year

1083  
00:48:09,670 --> 00:48:06,640  
an absolutely momentous acknowledgement

1084  
00:48:11,349 --> 00:48:09,680  
was made by the uap task force that one

1085  
00:48:12,870 --> 00:48:11,359  
possibility that was open for

1086  
00:48:14,470 --> 00:48:12,880  
consideration

1087  
00:48:15,910 --> 00:48:14,480  
was that the technology that we were

1088  
00:48:17,510 --> 00:48:15,920

looking at here

1089

00:48:20,950 --> 00:48:17,520

it's not russian

1090

00:48:23,510 --> 00:48:20,960

it's not chinese it's not american

1091

00:48:25,030 --> 00:48:23,520

public or black technology

1092

00:48:26,150 --> 00:48:25,040

it's someone else's

1093

00:48:29,030 --> 00:48:26,160

potentially

1094

00:48:30,069 --> 00:48:29,040

something else's perhaps some other

1095

00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:30,079

beings

1096

00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:31,920

we just don't know

1097

00:48:38,309 --> 00:48:35,280

and what i was really struck by from the

1098

00:48:40,309 --> 00:48:38,319

the hearing last week was the sense that

1099

00:48:41,670 --> 00:48:40,319

frankly

1100

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:41,680

they were giving the public the

1101  
00:48:44,549 --> 00:48:43,040  
impression look

1102  
00:48:47,109 --> 00:48:44,559  
you know we're pulling out of the draw

1103  
00:48:49,030 --> 00:48:47,119  
one of these kind of videos and look at

1104  
00:48:51,510 --> 00:48:49,040  
this you know really

1105  
00:48:54,069 --> 00:48:51,520  
i i really wasn't given the impression

1106  
00:48:55,510 --> 00:48:54,079  
that either man was sincere

1107  
00:48:58,950 --> 00:48:55,520  
well briefed

1108  
00:49:00,390 --> 00:48:58,960  
or across their brief at all in any way

1109  
00:49:03,349 --> 00:49:00,400  
in what they were presenting to the

1110  
00:49:05,109 --> 00:49:03,359  
congress and frankly i i thought the the

1111  
00:49:08,549 --> 00:49:05,119  
both their

1112  
00:49:10,710 --> 00:49:08,559  
conduct of themselves they were either

1113  
00:49:12,150 --> 00:49:10,720

badly briefed badly informed

1114

00:49:13,589 --> 00:49:12,160

ill-prepared

1115

00:49:16,069 --> 00:49:13,599

or worse

1116

00:49:18,950 --> 00:49:16,079

they came in with an intention to

1117

00:49:20,470 --> 00:49:18,960

mislead and deceive and i sincerely hope

1118

00:49:21,829 --> 00:49:20,480

that's not the case

1119

00:49:23,829 --> 00:49:21,839

you know here we are what is it it's

1120

00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:23,839

memorial day over your way in america

1121

00:49:28,069 --> 00:49:26,160

where you honor your fallen dead

1122

00:49:29,270 --> 00:49:28,079

i had a private tier for a good friend

1123

00:49:31,109 --> 00:49:29,280

of mine

1124

00:49:32,710 --> 00:49:31,119

lieutenant colonel lieutenant colonel

1125

00:49:35,349 --> 00:49:32,720

todd clark who passed away in

1126

00:49:37,430 --> 00:49:35,359

afghanistan a few years back

1127

00:49:38,790 --> 00:49:37,440

and i was thinking of his family

1128

00:49:41,829 --> 00:49:38,800

and i'm thinking of the service men and

1129

00:49:44,230 --> 00:49:41,839

women all around the world who've served

1130

00:49:46,309 --> 00:49:44,240

for your country and those who've served

1131

00:49:48,309 --> 00:49:46,319

in my country

1132

00:49:51,349 --> 00:49:48,319

and at the heart

1133

00:49:53,829 --> 00:49:51,359

of why we're having these hearings

1134

00:49:55,270 --> 00:49:53,839

is because of a concern for our fighting

1135

00:49:57,430 --> 00:49:55,280

men and women

1136

00:50:00,710 --> 00:49:57,440

that this is being acknowledged for the

1137

00:50:02,710 --> 00:50:00,720

first time as a potential national

1138

00:50:05,030 --> 00:50:02,720

security threat

1139

00:50:07,829 --> 00:50:05,040

now i know that there are those of the

1140

00:50:10,630 --> 00:50:07,839

greer faction who assert that everything

1141

00:50:12,870 --> 00:50:10,640

ufo uap is cuddly and lovely and that we

1142

00:50:15,030 --> 00:50:12,880

can just warmly embrace whatever they

1143

00:50:16,549 --> 00:50:15,040

are whatever the phenomenon is

1144

00:50:18,390 --> 00:50:16,559

but i don't think we're in a position to

1145

00:50:21,190 --> 00:50:18,400

be able to assert that

1146

00:50:24,390 --> 00:50:21,200

because fundamentally anything jimmy

1147

00:50:26,790 --> 00:50:24,400

that represents a superior technology to

1148

00:50:28,950 --> 00:50:26,800

the technology possessed by your country

1149

00:50:31,270 --> 00:50:28,960

of which my country is an ally a very

1150

00:50:32,710 --> 00:50:31,280

loyal and friendly ally

1151

00:50:34,549 --> 00:50:32,720

it's a threat

1152

00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:34,559

and we need to get to the bottom of that

1153

00:50:38,069 --> 00:50:36,240

and i couldn't think of a better day to

1154

00:50:40,390 --> 00:50:38,079

be having a discussion like this with

1155

00:50:43,349 --> 00:50:40,400

somebody like yourself on a platform

1156

00:50:45,030 --> 00:50:43,359

like yours where we can talk about why

1157

00:50:47,190 --> 00:50:45,040

this matters

1158

00:50:49,750 --> 00:50:47,200

because it does matter

1159

00:50:51,670 --> 00:50:49,760

jimmy people have died in engagements

1160

00:50:53,430 --> 00:50:51,680

with uaps

1161

00:50:56,309 --> 00:50:53,440

you know it's a matter of public record

1162

00:50:58,950 --> 00:50:56,319

from the uk condyne report that russian

1163

00:51:01,589 --> 00:50:58,960

pilots have died i've been briefed by

1164

00:51:02,950 --> 00:51:01,599

people about american pilots

1165

00:51:05,910 --> 00:51:02,960

passing away in the course of

1166

00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:05,920

engagements with uaps or at least never

1167

00:51:09,270 --> 00:51:07,440

being seen again

1168

00:51:11,349 --> 00:51:09,280

this is a reality

1169

00:51:13,430 --> 00:51:11,359

and yet we sweep it under the carpet we

1170

00:51:15,430 --> 00:51:13,440

turn a blind eye to it there's a

1171

00:51:18,230 --> 00:51:15,440

phenomenon out there an anomalous

1172

00:51:20,829 --> 00:51:18,240

phenomenon out there a technology

1173

00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:20,839

which cannot yet be

1174

00:51:25,510 --> 00:51:23,599

explained and all i saw frankly from the

1175

00:51:26,710 --> 00:51:25,520

two witnesses before the congress last

1176  
00:51:30,470 --> 00:51:26,720  
week was

1177  
00:51:31,910 --> 00:51:30,480  
sadly a disingenuous response

1178  
00:51:34,870 --> 00:51:31,920  
if they claimed

1179  
00:51:36,870 --> 00:51:34,880  
if they were i just cut you off ross i i

1180  
00:51:38,309 --> 00:51:36,880  
apologize for that but i want to stay on

1181  
00:51:40,630 --> 00:51:38,319  
your thought here

1182  
00:51:44,069 --> 00:51:40,640  
because if they were genuine and i'm

1183  
00:51:48,950 --> 00:51:44,079  
talking about uh uh bray and moultrie

1184  
00:51:51,270 --> 00:51:48,960  
then that video would have been prepared

1185  
00:51:52,150 --> 00:51:51,280  
you're in front of you're on capitol

1186  
00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:52,160  
hill

1187  
00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:54,880  
so you have your easels in back of you

1188  
00:51:59,430 --> 00:51:57,359

you've got your freeze frame posters

1189

00:52:02,230 --> 00:51:59,440

that you're putting up and you're

1190

00:52:04,470 --> 00:52:02,240

showing examples of from the video and

1191

00:52:07,109 --> 00:52:04,480

what you need to look at the still frame

1192

00:52:09,670 --> 00:52:07,119

you have a slow motion set up you have

1193

00:52:11,510 --> 00:52:09,680

that ready to go and you are prepared

1194

00:52:14,069 --> 00:52:11,520

you can't go into a court of law and

1195

00:52:16,150 --> 00:52:14,079

this is testimony right

1196

00:52:18,230 --> 00:52:16,160

unprepared

1197

00:52:20,790 --> 00:52:18,240

you're not gonna do that and and that's

1198

00:52:24,069 --> 00:52:20,800

exactly what they did do

1199

00:52:25,190 --> 00:52:24,079

and i feel that um they woke up that

1200

00:52:26,230 --> 00:52:25,200

morning

1201  
00:52:28,230 --> 00:52:26,240  
thinking

1202  
00:52:30,829 --> 00:52:28,240  
two things one

1203  
00:52:32,790 --> 00:52:30,839  
this is going to be a series of

1204  
00:52:34,069 --> 00:52:32,800  
softballs we're going to be able to

1205  
00:52:36,790 --> 00:52:34,079  
phone this in

1206  
00:52:38,790 --> 00:52:36,800  
it's no big deal and two

1207  
00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:38,800  
we got to show a video all right so

1208  
00:52:41,829 --> 00:52:40,960  
let's just open up a folder and pick one

1209  
00:52:44,549 --> 00:52:41,839  
out

1210  
00:52:47,430 --> 00:52:44,559  
and i i think that was probably and i'm

1211  
00:52:50,790 --> 00:52:47,440  
pretty sure occam's razor is on my side

1212  
00:52:52,549 --> 00:52:50,800  
right that this is that's the simplest

1213  
00:52:55,589 --> 00:52:52,559

the simplest

1214

00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:55,599

idea of what actually went down and i'm

1215

00:52:59,430 --> 00:52:57,839

feeling pretty confident in that

1216

00:53:02,470 --> 00:52:59,440

you know one of the most telling moments

1217

00:53:05,750 --> 00:53:02,480

for me jimmy was when

1218

00:53:09,349 --> 00:53:05,760

they were being asked about the link

1219

00:53:11,109 --> 00:53:09,359

between uaps and nuclear weapons and you

1220

00:53:13,349 --> 00:53:11,119

and i spoke about this i told you when

1221

00:53:15,270 --> 00:53:13,359

we first met last year i told you about

1222

00:53:16,390 --> 00:53:15,280

how there are installations in my

1223

00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:16,400

country

1224

00:53:18,390 --> 00:53:17,280

where

1225

00:53:20,630 --> 00:53:18,400

objects

1226

00:53:22,470 --> 00:53:20,640

are noted in our national archives in

1227

00:53:25,510 --> 00:53:22,480

defence department files that have been

1228

00:53:28,069 --> 00:53:25,520

declassified strange anomalous solid

1229

00:53:31,190 --> 00:53:28,079

objects have been seen hovering at a

1230

00:53:33,910 --> 00:53:31,200

time of higher defcon alert over

1231

00:53:35,829 --> 00:53:33,920

facilities that we know america uses to

1232

00:53:37,270 --> 00:53:35,839

communicate with its nuclear submarines

1233

00:53:38,390 --> 00:53:37,280

on my territory on my country's

1234

00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:38,400

territory

1235

00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:41,040

we know that there is recorded incidents

1236

00:53:45,829 --> 00:53:42,480

right across the world

1237

00:53:48,069 --> 00:53:45,839

of interactions between uaps ufos

1238

00:53:50,710 --> 00:53:48,079

whatever the heck they are and nuclear

1239

00:53:52,230 --> 00:53:50,720

weapons my good friend robert hastings

1240

00:53:54,950 --> 00:53:52,240

has

1241

00:53:57,349 --> 00:53:54,960

written a fantastic book called ufos and

1242

00:54:01,190 --> 00:53:57,359

nukes which exposed

1243

00:54:04,710 --> 00:54:01,200

the extent of icbm missile silos that

1244

00:54:08,069 --> 00:54:04,720

had been visited by anomalous objects

1245

00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:08,079

and i interviewed for my documentary

1246

00:54:13,430 --> 00:54:11,280

a lovely bloke called robert salas who

1247

00:54:15,510 --> 00:54:13,440

was a lieutenant

1248

00:54:19,190 --> 00:54:15,520

uh i think lieutenant or a captain in

1249

00:54:21,670 --> 00:54:19,200

the u.s air force commanding an icbm

1250

00:54:23,190 --> 00:54:21,680

silos at malmstrom air force base in the

1251

00:54:25,030 --> 00:54:23,200

1970s

1252

00:54:27,030 --> 00:54:25,040

this is an incident that has been given

1253

00:54:28,630 --> 00:54:27,040

evidence about before

1254

00:54:30,950 --> 00:54:28,640

this is an incident that is well

1255

00:54:34,069 --> 00:54:30,960

recorded this is an incident that

1256

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:34,079

frankly any individual working in

1257

00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:37,119

intelligence in the united states ought

1258

00:54:41,670 --> 00:54:39,520

properly to know about

1259

00:54:44,150 --> 00:54:41,680

and for those witnesses to assert as

1260

00:54:46,710 --> 00:54:44,160

they did that they weren't aware of

1261

00:54:49,270 --> 00:54:46,720

malmstrom they weren't aware of ufos

1262

00:54:51,829 --> 00:54:49,280

engaging with nuclear weapons

1263

00:54:55,109 --> 00:54:51,839

to me frankly they just looked inept did

1264

00:54:57,109 --> 00:54:55,119

you did you buy did you buy that denial

1265

00:54:59,430 --> 00:54:57,119

you know when bray bray looked over at

1266

00:55:00,549 --> 00:54:59,440

moultrie remember he goes you know about

1267

00:55:02,150 --> 00:55:00,559

monster

1268

00:55:03,829 --> 00:55:02,160

moultrie's like what do you know about

1269

00:55:04,710 --> 00:55:03,839

nah i don't i don't know anything about

1270

00:55:06,870 --> 00:55:04,720

that

1271

00:55:08,549 --> 00:55:06,880

look oddly enough i do i mean we have a

1272

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:08,559

saying in my line of work which is

1273

00:55:13,430 --> 00:55:10,559

always assume a stuff up before a

1274

00:55:16,309 --> 00:55:13,440

conspiracy right i i do genuinely think

1275

00:55:18,230 --> 00:55:16,319

that it's often incompetence stupidity

1276

00:55:20,710 --> 00:55:18,240

is the best reason for why something

1277

00:55:22,549 --> 00:55:20,720

happens sure and often i mean i've done

1278

00:55:24,230 --> 00:55:22,559

stories where bureaucrats have actually

1279

00:55:26,069 --> 00:55:24,240

said to me look ross i know it looks

1280

00:55:27,990 --> 00:55:26,079

like a conspiracy and i know there's

1281

00:55:30,710 --> 00:55:28,000

been a stuff up here but that's all it

1282

00:55:33,349 --> 00:55:30,720

is it's a stuff-up they use stronger

1283

00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:33,359

language sometimes in my country but the

1284

00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:35,599

the reality is i just think these guys

1285

00:55:39,430 --> 00:55:37,119

came in thinking it was all going to be

1286

00:55:41,750 --> 00:55:39,440

a bit of a giggle they hadn't done any

1287

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:41,760

research they certainly hadn't read my

1288

00:55:45,510 --> 00:55:43,839

book or listened to your podcasts at any

1289

00:55:48,150 --> 00:55:45,520

time jimmy and it would they'd be well

1290

00:55:51,030 --> 00:55:48,160

advised to do so frankly i think a good

1291

00:55:52,710 --> 00:55:51,040

dose of fade to black or my podcast need

1292

00:55:53,910 --> 00:55:52,720

to know would be a really good lesson

1293

00:55:55,670 --> 00:55:53,920

for them they should actually learn a

1294

00:55:58,470 --> 00:55:55,680

bit about their own history

1295

00:56:02,150 --> 00:55:58,480

because the us department of defense's

1296

00:56:04,470 --> 00:56:02,160

own archives the cia's own archives the

1297

00:56:07,750 --> 00:56:04,480

defense intelligence agency the nsa's

1298

00:56:10,150 --> 00:56:07,760

own archives record a long history for

1299

00:56:12,470 --> 00:56:10,160

example of engagement between these

1300

00:56:15,190 --> 00:56:12,480

weird anomalous phenomena

1301  
00:56:16,470 --> 00:56:15,200  
and nuclear weapons so so that's one

1302  
00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:16,480  
issue

1303  
00:56:23,589 --> 00:56:20,880  
custard was and this is another gotcha

1304  
00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:23,599  
moment where frankly i i really applaud

1305  
00:56:27,190 --> 00:56:25,520  
the one representative that did his job

1306  
00:56:28,950 --> 00:56:27,200  
properly was um i think it was

1307  
00:56:31,910 --> 00:56:28,960  
representative gallagher

1308  
00:56:34,069 --> 00:56:31,920  
and he he also asked about um

1309  
00:56:35,750 --> 00:56:34,079  
the admiral wilson document

1310  
00:56:37,829 --> 00:56:35,760  
now for the benefit of your listeners

1311  
00:56:40,549 --> 00:56:37,839  
this is a document that

1312  
00:56:42,549 --> 00:56:40,559  
the admiral tom wilson the former head

1313  
00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:42,559

of the defense intelligence agency i

1314

00:56:47,589 --> 00:56:44,880

preface everything here by saying he

1315

00:56:49,589 --> 00:56:47,599

says this document is not genuine he

1316

00:56:51,750 --> 00:56:49,599

says it's not true that the events

1317

00:56:54,630 --> 00:56:51,760

recorded in it whether it didn't happen

1318

00:56:56,870 --> 00:56:54,640

and that no such meeting took place

1319

00:56:59,510 --> 00:56:56,880

but essentially it records an alleged

1320

00:57:01,990 --> 00:56:59,520

meeting between dr eric davis now of the

1321

00:57:04,069 --> 00:57:02,000

aerospace corporation an extremely well

1322

00:57:06,789 --> 00:57:04,079

respected eminent highly qualified

1323

00:57:09,030 --> 00:57:06,799

astrophysicist and admiral tom wilson

1324

00:57:10,829 --> 00:57:09,040

the former immediately former director

1325

00:57:14,309 --> 00:57:10,839

of the defense intelligence

1326  
00:57:17,270 --> 00:57:14,319  
agency and it was essentially the

1327  
00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:17,280  
the final event in a long series of

1328  
00:57:22,549 --> 00:57:19,760  
years of investigations into allegations

1329  
00:57:24,950 --> 00:57:22,559  
that were precipitated by inquiries made

1330  
00:57:26,789 --> 00:57:24,960  
by dr stephen greer and his organization

1331  
00:57:29,750 --> 00:57:26,799  
the disclosure project

1332  
00:57:31,589 --> 00:57:29,760  
where they came across an nro national

1333  
00:57:34,870 --> 00:57:31,599  
reconnaissance office document that

1334  
00:57:36,710 --> 00:57:34,880  
recorded the names of various code names

1335  
00:57:37,589 --> 00:57:36,720  
of projects

1336  
00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:37,599  
and

1337  
00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:40,400  
when grier showed this document to

1338  
00:57:45,750 --> 00:57:43,680

admiral tom wilson who was then a deputy

1339

00:57:48,230 --> 00:57:45,760

director of the dia

1340

00:57:50,710 --> 00:57:48,240

in 1997.

1341

00:57:52,710 --> 00:57:50,720

tom wilson reportedly according to five

1342

00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:52,720

people in the room pledged that he would

1343

00:57:57,190 --> 00:57:55,599

go off and investigate the contents of

1344

00:57:58,390 --> 00:57:57,200

this document to see whether he could

1345

00:58:00,870 --> 00:57:58,400

identify

1346

00:58:02,390 --> 00:58:00,880

any of the code names behind

1347

00:58:03,349 --> 00:58:02,400

that document

1348

00:58:05,030 --> 00:58:03,359

now

1349

00:58:07,270 --> 00:58:05,040

a good friend of mine who i have to use

1350

00:58:10,710 --> 00:58:07,280

a pseudonym for called the spaceman was

1351

00:58:13,589 --> 00:58:10,720

a very very close friend of

1352

00:58:15,910 --> 00:58:13,599

edgar mitchell the apollo 14 astronaut

1353

00:58:17,829 --> 00:58:15,920

the lunar module commander who who led a

1354

00:58:19,589 --> 00:58:17,839

lunar landing one of your most respected

1355

00:58:22,950 --> 00:58:19,599

national heroes

1356

00:58:24,710 --> 00:58:22,960

edgar mitchell is on record and has told

1357

00:58:27,349 --> 00:58:24,720

my friend as well

1358

00:58:29,349 --> 00:58:27,359

that he was present when a phone

1359

00:58:31,829 --> 00:58:29,359

conversation was had

1360

00:58:34,789 --> 00:58:31,839

with admiral tom wilson in weeks

1361

00:58:37,109 --> 00:58:34,799

subsequent to that 1997 military meeting

1362

00:58:39,589 --> 00:58:37,119

where tom wilson described how his

1363

00:58:42,309 --> 00:58:39,599

efforts to get to the bottom of these

1364

00:58:45,030 --> 00:58:42,319

code names were actively frustrated by

1365

00:58:47,910 --> 00:58:45,040

people inside the defense department

1366

00:58:50,309 --> 00:58:47,920

and that he discovered that there was

1367

00:58:51,990 --> 00:58:50,319

indeed allegedly a secret program

1368

00:58:54,150 --> 00:58:52,000

operating within the united states

1369

00:58:57,990 --> 00:58:54,160

government to back engineer

1370

00:58:59,829 --> 00:58:58,000

non-human yes alien technology one hell

1371

00:59:02,150 --> 00:58:59,839

of an allegation

1372

00:59:04,630 --> 00:59:02,160

but as you and i both know a document

1373

00:59:07,109 --> 00:59:04,640

surfaced from the estate of dr indigo

1374

00:59:09,510 --> 00:59:07,119

mitchell in 2018

1375

00:59:11,349 --> 00:59:09,520

and that was actually leaked by my

1376

00:59:13,270 --> 00:59:11,359

friend the spaceman who still has

1377

00:59:14,950 --> 00:59:13,280

possession of that document

1378

00:59:16,870 --> 00:59:14,960

and the spaceman told me that he was

1379

00:59:18,390 --> 00:59:16,880

aware of the provenance of that document

1380

00:59:21,190 --> 00:59:18,400

that it came from edgar mitchell's

1381

00:59:23,109 --> 00:59:21,200

personal archive and that it had been

1382

00:59:25,190 --> 00:59:23,119

provided to

1383

00:59:27,750 --> 00:59:25,200

edgar mitchell when he was a member of

1384

00:59:30,390 --> 00:59:27,760

the science advisory board of the

1385

00:59:32,870 --> 00:59:30,400

national institute of discovery science

1386

00:59:35,670 --> 00:59:32,880

which was a body set up by

1387

00:59:37,829 --> 00:59:35,680

robert bigelow the space entrepreneur to

1388

00:59:40,230 --> 00:59:37,839

investigate this anomalous phenomena

1389

00:59:42,630 --> 00:59:40,240

that we call uaps ufos and the

1390

00:59:44,789 --> 00:59:42,640

paranormal

1391

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:44,799

anyway the long and the short of it was

1392

00:59:50,150 --> 00:59:47,200

that this document that was found inside

1393

00:59:52,390 --> 00:59:50,160

edgar mitchell's estate described

1394

00:59:55,270 --> 00:59:52,400

astonishing things astonishing

1395

00:59:57,190 --> 00:59:55,280

allegations and again i emphasize the

1396

00:59:59,030 --> 00:59:57,200

admiral the good admiral admiral tom

1397

01:00:01,030 --> 00:59:59,040

wilson who i respect by the way i think

1398

01:00:04,069 --> 01:00:01,040

he's an extremely honorable and decent

1399

01:00:05,990 --> 01:00:04,079

loyal patriotic american serviceman now

1400

01:00:06,870 --> 01:00:06,000

retired

1401

01:00:09,270 --> 01:00:06,880

he

1402

01:00:12,390 --> 01:00:09,280

allegedly according to this document

1403

01:00:14,309 --> 01:00:12,400

described to dr eric davis whilst they

1404

01:00:17,589 --> 01:00:14,319

were sitting in a car in a car park

1405

01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:17,599

outside eg and g the people who serviced

1406

01:00:22,150 --> 01:00:19,920

area 51 at las vegas what an amazing

1407

01:00:25,190 --> 01:00:22,160

location to have a conversation with

1408

01:00:27,190 --> 01:00:25,200

janet airlines of all places right yeah

1409

01:00:30,150 --> 01:00:27,200

he he allegedly according to this

1410

01:00:31,589 --> 01:00:30,160

document described in a very long-winded

1411

01:00:32,950 --> 01:00:31,599

apparent transcript of their

1412

01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:32,960

conversation

1413

01:00:38,549 --> 01:00:35,040

a crash retrieval program that he had

1414

01:00:41,589 --> 01:00:38,559

discovered inside the u.s government

1415

01:00:43,109 --> 01:00:41,599

that was secretly hiding recovered

1416

01:00:46,069 --> 01:00:43,119

flying sources

1417

01:00:48,470 --> 01:00:46,079

being secreted in private aerospace

1418

01:00:51,190 --> 01:00:48,480

hidden in a private aerospace company

1419

01:00:54,069 --> 01:00:51,200

behind special access programs that were

1420

01:00:56,630 --> 01:00:54,079

plausibly denied by the us government

1421

01:00:57,990 --> 01:00:56,640

an incredible allegation

1422

01:01:00,950 --> 01:00:58,000

and

1423

01:01:04,150 --> 01:01:00,960

the incredible thing about it was

1424

01:01:06,309 --> 01:01:04,160

when confronted about this document

1425

01:01:08,549 --> 01:01:06,319

both the man who sent it to edgar

1426

01:01:10,950 --> 01:01:08,559

mitchell dr howell put off

1427

01:01:13,670 --> 01:01:10,960

and the man who purportedly wrote it dr

1428

01:01:15,030 --> 01:01:13,680

eric davis have never done anything to

1429

01:01:16,710 --> 01:01:15,040

deny

1430

01:01:18,710 --> 01:01:16,720

the truth and the veracity of its

1431

01:01:21,349 --> 01:01:18,720

authenticity

1432

01:01:23,190 --> 01:01:21,359

and indeed privately i've been told by

1433

01:01:26,470 --> 01:01:23,200

various people that that document is a

1434

01:01:27,990 --> 01:01:26,480

genuine document i can't prove that

1435

01:01:30,150 --> 01:01:28,000

because without tom wilson's

1436

01:01:32,390 --> 01:01:30,160

confirmation and corroboration as a

1437

01:01:34,950 --> 01:01:32,400

journalist i can't rely on it

1438

01:01:36,789 --> 01:01:34,960

but this is something this incredible

1439

01:01:39,990 --> 01:01:36,799

smoking gun document

1440

01:01:42,309 --> 01:01:40,000

it should at least be something that any

1441

01:01:44,549 --> 01:01:42,319

competent intelligence official would

1442

01:01:47,109 --> 01:01:44,559

know about because it has been as you

1443

01:01:49,910 --> 01:01:47,119

know and as i know at the forefront of

1444

01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:49,920

allegations of a cover-up inside the u.s

1445

01:01:54,549 --> 01:01:52,160

intelligence community for the last four

1446

01:01:57,029 --> 01:01:54,559

or five years and for two intelligence

1447

01:01:59,750 --> 01:01:57,039

officials to come before the congress

1448

01:02:01,990 --> 01:01:59,760

and testify as they did

1449

01:02:04,549 --> 01:02:02,000

admiral wilson memo oh

1450

01:02:06,390 --> 01:02:04,559

no don't know anything about that oh do

1451

01:02:08,390 --> 01:02:06,400

you know anything about that no

1452

01:02:11,670 --> 01:02:08,400

no don't know anything about him

1453

01:02:13,510 --> 01:02:11,680

what a load of [\h\_\_\h] yeah yeah it is

1454

01:02:15,990 --> 01:02:13,520

it was a load and here's the thing i've

1455

01:02:17,109 --> 01:02:16,000

i've got 15 seconds ross before the

1456

01:02:19,670 --> 01:02:17,119

break

1457

01:02:21,029 --> 01:02:19,680

by gallagher bringing it into the public

1458

01:02:24,230 --> 01:02:21,039

record

1459

01:02:25,910 --> 01:02:24,240

now in future hearings nobody

1460

01:02:27,270 --> 01:02:25,920

can say that they don't know about the

1461

01:02:28,470 --> 01:02:27,280

document

1462

01:02:30,230 --> 01:02:28,480

right

1463

01:02:32,789 --> 01:02:30,240

and that's where it gets interesting

1464

01:02:34,549 --> 01:02:32,799

because this is why bringing stuff to

1465

01:02:36,309 --> 01:02:34,559

congress matters

1466

01:02:38,470 --> 01:02:36,319

and i've seen this happen in australia

1467

01:02:40,230 --> 01:02:38,480

jimmy uh i don't know by the way i don't

1468

01:02:42,230 --> 01:02:40,240

know for sure that the admiral wilson

1469

01:02:45,349 --> 01:02:42,240

document is an authentic document i

1470

01:02:47,430 --> 01:02:45,359

don't know i am told i am told by

1471

01:02:50,630 --> 01:02:47,440

admiral tom wilson's colleagues that he

1472

01:02:52,870 --> 01:02:50,640

is an honorable decent man not the sort

1473

01:02:54,950 --> 01:02:52,880

of person who would lie perjure himself

1474

01:02:57,510 --> 01:02:54,960

under oath before congress

1475

01:02:59,349 --> 01:02:57,520

and he has already told my friend billy

1476

01:03:01,510 --> 01:02:59,359

cox who's an extremely reputable

1477

01:03:02,470 --> 01:03:01,520

journalist who's chased this issue down

1478

01:03:04,470 --> 01:03:02,480

in the past

1479

01:03:06,309 --> 01:03:04,480

he's told billy that he will tell the

1480

01:03:08,470 --> 01:03:06,319

congress under oath what he's already

1481

01:03:10,470 --> 01:03:08,480

told billy and what he's already told me

1482

01:03:12,789 --> 01:03:10,480

which is the document's not authentic

1483

01:03:14,870 --> 01:03:12,799

and it doesn't represent an accurate and

1484

01:03:18,230 --> 01:03:14,880

fair reflection of events

1485

01:03:20,069 --> 01:03:18,240

but that at least can now be asked

1486

01:03:22,069 --> 01:03:20,079

because representative gallagher had the

1487

01:03:23,750 --> 01:03:22,079

foresight the intelligence and the

1488

01:03:26,630 --> 01:03:23,760

perspicacity to actually put it before

1489

01:03:29,270 --> 01:03:26,640

the congress that's why this matters

1490

01:03:32,069 --> 01:03:29,280

they're now on notice that they have to

1491

01:03:33,829 --> 01:03:32,079

answer this question and that's why at

1492

01:03:35,670 --> 01:03:33,839

some stage in the next few months

1493

01:03:38,230 --> 01:03:35,680

whatever the answer is

1494

01:03:41,029 --> 01:03:38,240

then uh as louis lozando told me last

1495

01:03:43,510 --> 01:03:41,039

week on my own podcast need to know he

1496

01:03:45,990 --> 01:03:43,520

told me they've now painted themselves

1497

01:03:47,349 --> 01:03:46,000

into a corner this is why this is

1498

01:03:49,910 --> 01:03:47,359

significant

1499

01:03:52,789 --> 01:03:49,920

every single statement that these

1500

01:03:53,910 --> 01:03:52,799

individuals make under oath to the

1501

01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:53,920

congress

1502

01:03:58,789 --> 01:03:55,200

is slowly

1503

01:04:01,109 --> 01:03:58,799

bricking themselves into a position

1504

01:04:03,990 --> 01:04:01,119

that's why this matters because they can

1505

01:04:06,069 --> 01:04:04,000

then be held to account and measured

1506

01:04:09,589 --> 01:04:06,079

against those statements as the

1507

01:04:13,029 --> 01:04:09,599

revelations before the congress continue

1508

01:04:14,470 --> 01:04:13,039

which you and i both know they will

1509

01:04:15,829 --> 01:04:14,480

let's take our break right here our

1510

01:04:18,390 --> 01:04:15,839

guest tonight the one and only ross

1511

01:04:20,390 --> 01:04:18,400

culthart live from australia

1512

01:04:22,710 --> 01:04:20,400

this is fade to black i am your host

1513

01:04:25,750 --> 01:04:22,720

jimmy church want to remind everybody

1514

01:04:26,950 --> 01:04:25,760

tomorrow night i have billy carson with

1515

01:04:29,589 --> 01:04:26,960

us

1516

01:04:31,190 --> 01:04:29,599

wednesday nights john burroughs thursday

1517

01:04:33,190 --> 01:04:31,200

night is another fader night with open

1518

01:04:34,870 --> 01:04:33,200

lines all night long this is fade to

1519

01:04:37,109 --> 01:04:34,880

black on the on x and game changer

1520

01:04:38,789 --> 01:04:37,119

networks i'm your host jimmy church we

1521

01:04:40,020 --> 01:04:38,799

will be right back after this short

1522

01:04:55,750 --> 01:04:40,030

break stay with us

1523

01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:55,760

[Music]

1524

01:05:01,410 --> 01:04:57,920

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1525

01:05:02,950 --> 01:05:01,420

on the game changer radio network

1526

01:05:05,349 --> 01:05:02,960

[Music]

1527

01:05:08,789 --> 01:05:05,359

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1528

01:05:10,470 --> 01:05:08,799

powerhouse kumx tv

1529

01:05:12,549 --> 01:05:10,480

the axe

1530

01:05:15,670 --> 01:05:12,559

hello fader knots jimmy church here

1531

01:05:17,990 --> 01:05:15,680

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

1532

01:05:20,230 --> 01:05:18,000

you can purify the air in your home and

1533

01:05:22,549 --> 01:05:20,240

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

1534

01:05:24,470 --> 01:05:22,559

eliminate odors just like i do right

1535

01:05:27,029 --> 01:05:24,480

here in the bunker the eden pier

1536

01:05:29,510 --> 01:05:27,039

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

1537

01:05:31,829 --> 01:05:29,520

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

1538

01:05:34,150 --> 01:05:31,839

the air which seek out odors and air

1539

01:05:36,710 --> 01:05:34,160

pollutants in your home and destroys

1540

01:05:39,190 --> 01:05:36,720

them it's called a thunderstorm because

1541

01:05:41,750 --> 01:05:39,200

it purifies the air just like after a

1542

01:05:43,430 --> 01:05:41,760

thunderstorm and right now you can save

1543

01:05:46,309 --> 01:05:43,440

two hundred dollars on an eden pier

1544

01:05:48,549 --> 01:05:46,319

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

1545

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:48,559

protection with this special offer

1546

01:05:51,910 --> 01:05:50,400

you're getting three units for under

1547

01:05:54,270 --> 01:05:51,920

200.

1548

01:05:57,910 --> 01:05:54,280

seriously go to

1549

01:06:00,470 --> 01:05:57,920

edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

1550

01:06:03,190 --> 01:06:00,480

shipping is free and it's easy just

1551

01:06:06,789 --> 01:06:03,200

scroll down you'll see my name right

1552

01:06:13,190 --> 01:06:06,799

there jimmy church click on it and get

1553

01:06:17,430 --> 01:06:15,349

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1554

01:06:19,670 --> 01:06:17,440

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1555

01:06:21,430 --> 01:06:19,680

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1556

01:06:23,270 --> 01:06:21,440

and one of the most watched networks in

1557

01:06:25,029 --> 01:06:23,280

the world and i would like to personally

1558

01:06:27,750 --> 01:06:25,039

invite you to check out our expanding

1559

01:06:29,990 --> 01:06:27,760

library of tv film lectures and special

1560

01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:30,000

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1561

01:06:35,270 --> 01:06:32,559

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1562

01:06:37,109 --> 01:06:35,280

history health ufos spirituality and our

1563

01:06:39,430 --> 01:06:37,119

future we are committed to our community

1564

01:06:41,829 --> 01:06:39,440

and with my personal invitation you can

1565

01:06:44,470 --> 01:06:41,839

right now get your own free 30-day

1566

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:44,480

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1567

01:06:51,510 --> 01:06:46,799

your own library of information starts

1568

01:06:55,670 --> 01:06:53,589

because you never got that pony you

1569

01:06:57,349 --> 01:06:55,680

always wanted

1570

01:06:59,670 --> 01:06:57,359

damn it

1571

01:07:02,630 --> 01:06:59,680

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1572

01:07:05,829 --> 01:07:02,640

game changer network

1573

01:07:08,230 --> 01:07:05,839

listen i know and you know that you've

1574

01:07:10,470 --> 01:07:08,240

always wanted your first crystal skull

1575

01:07:12,630 --> 01:07:10,480

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1576

01:07:14,470 --> 01:07:12,640

but you just don't know where to go to

1577

01:07:16,470 --> 01:07:14,480

find the real thing

1578

01:07:19,109 --> 01:07:16,480

then i met carolyn ford over at

1579

01:07:21,510 --> 01:07:19,119

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1580

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:21,520

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1581

01:07:25,990 --> 01:07:23,520

of the most respected ancient crystal

1582

01:07:27,829 --> 01:07:26,000

skulls in the world all of her unique

1583

01:07:30,150 --> 01:07:27,839

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1584

01:07:32,150 --> 01:07:30,160

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1585

01:07:34,870 --> 01:07:32,160

carved from the finest gemstone and

1586

01:07:36,870 --> 01:07:34,880

materials imprinting is the process of

1587

01:07:40,470 --> 01:07:36,880

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1588

01:07:42,950 --> 01:07:40,480

master skull or master computer einstein

1589

01:07:44,630 --> 01:07:42,960

the ancient crystal skull to see

1590

01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:44,640

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1591

01:07:49,750 --> 01:07:47,359

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1592

01:07:52,309 --> 01:07:49,760

the crystal skull dot com click on the

1593

01:07:54,950 --> 01:07:52,319

banner over on our site don't forget to

1594

01:07:57,589 --> 01:07:54,960

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1595

01:08:00,630 --> 01:07:57,599

receive 10 off of your order today

1596

01:08:03,510 --> 01:08:00,640

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1597

01:08:08,950 --> 01:08:03,520

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1598

01:08:14,069 --> 01:08:10,069

my main man einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1599

01:08:17,910 --> 01:08:15,990

hi this is race hobbes here repping the

1600

01:08:22,470 --> 01:08:17,920

planet and you're listening to my good

1601  
01:08:24,630 --> 01:08:22,480  
friend jimmy church fade to black

1602  
01:08:26,709 --> 01:08:24,640  
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1603  
01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:26,719  
jimmychurchradio.com

1604  
01:08:31,590 --> 01:08:28,719  
don't hurt me jimmy

1605  
01:08:37,189 --> 01:08:31,600  
hello i'm adrian grenier and this is ari

1606  
01:08:41,269 --> 01:08:39,669  
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1607  
01:08:43,510 --> 01:08:41,279  
we're the honey brothers

1608  
01:08:45,110 --> 01:08:43,520  
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1609  
01:08:46,789 --> 01:08:45,120  
revolution

1610  
01:08:48,789 --> 01:08:46,799  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

1611  
01:08:51,110 --> 01:08:48,799  
and you can become an official fate or

1612  
01:08:55,349 --> 01:08:51,120  
not by just going to our membership

1613  
01:08:59,669 --> 01:08:57,349

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1614

01:09:01,990 --> 01:08:59,679

conscious life expo and you're listening

1615

01:09:04,390 --> 01:09:02,000

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1616

01:09:07,990 --> 01:09:04,400

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1617

01:09:09,829 --> 01:09:08,000

astrological chart since 1963. true

1618

01:09:11,510 --> 01:09:09,839

story

1619

01:09:13,110 --> 01:09:11,520

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1620

01:09:18,650 --> 01:09:13,120

report and you're listening to jimmy

1621

01:09:37,189 --> 01:09:31,580

[Music]

1622

01:09:38,550 --> 01:09:37,199

welcome back fade to black i am your

1623

01:09:41,590 --> 01:09:38,560

host jimmy church tonight live from

1624

01:09:44,470 --> 01:09:41,600

australia ross culfart is joining us

1625

01:09:47,349 --> 01:09:44,480

we're discussing uh the ufo hearings

1626

01:09:49,990 --> 01:09:47,359

that took place on may 17th

1627

01:09:53,430 --> 01:09:50,000

capitol hill in washington dc

1628

01:09:55,430 --> 01:09:53,440

and uh and and also what could possibly

1629

01:09:57,110 --> 01:09:55,440

be coming up in the very near future

1630

01:09:57,990 --> 01:09:57,120

we'll uh jump into some of that too as

1631

01:10:00,390 --> 01:09:58,000

well

1632

01:10:03,189 --> 01:10:00,400

and ross what i wanted to do

1633

01:10:05,110 --> 01:10:03,199

is i want to uh go back just a little

1634

01:10:08,630 --> 01:10:05,120

bit into the hearing

1635

01:10:09,750 --> 01:10:08,640

um there were a couple of things i felt

1636

01:10:11,270 --> 01:10:09,760

that

1637

01:10:12,870 --> 01:10:11,280

you're the guest i don't want to uh

1638

01:10:14,790 --> 01:10:12,880

insert my opinion here that's not what

1639

01:10:17,510 --> 01:10:14,800

the question is that's bad journalism

1640

01:10:22,149 --> 01:10:17,520

but i have to say it which is

1641

01:10:24,630 --> 01:10:22,159

um i felt that the hearing uh had two

1642

01:10:26,550 --> 01:10:24,640

two scenes scene one the first half of

1643

01:10:29,430 --> 01:10:26,560

the hearing i think that bray and

1644

01:10:33,590 --> 01:10:29,440

moultrie were trying to keep this

1645

01:10:35,510 --> 01:10:33,600

into a drone territory or a china

1646

01:10:37,030 --> 01:10:35,520

russia technology

1647

01:10:39,510 --> 01:10:37,040

conversation

1648

01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:39,520

and the representatives

1649

01:10:44,149 --> 01:10:41,040

some of them

1650

01:10:46,550 --> 01:10:44,159

tried to get it back onto a ufo or

1651  
01:10:49,030 --> 01:10:46,560  
extraterrestrial conversation and that

1652  
01:10:52,229 --> 01:10:49,040  
was the second half of the hearing

1653  
01:10:55,750 --> 01:10:52,239  
um and in the beginning of the hearing

1654  
01:10:59,669 --> 01:10:55,760  
um representative crawford said

1655  
01:11:02,630 --> 01:10:59,679  
that the uap task force is not about

1656  
01:11:05,510 --> 01:11:02,640  
finding alien spacecraft

1657  
01:11:08,390 --> 01:11:05,520  
and later on in the hearing crawford did

1658  
01:11:11,830 --> 01:11:08,400  
an about face we'll circle back to that

1659  
01:11:12,870 --> 01:11:11,840  
but schiff uh who is you know he's the

1660  
01:11:13,830 --> 01:11:12,880  
chair

1661  
01:11:14,709 --> 01:11:13,840  
um

1662  
01:11:31,910 --> 01:11:14,719  
he

1663  
01:11:34,790 --> 01:11:31,920

degree 90 degree turns all of this in

1664

01:11:38,830 --> 01:11:34,800

the uap task force report

1665

01:11:42,070 --> 01:11:38,840

and uh and then right after that

1666

01:11:43,750 --> 01:11:42,080

uh heinz comes in

1667

01:11:47,189 --> 01:11:43,760

and brings up

1668

01:11:50,229 --> 01:11:47,199

amateur conspiracy theory groups

1669

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:50,239

right and and and tried to

1670

01:11:54,470 --> 01:11:52,080

bring this around that there is

1671

01:11:57,830 --> 01:11:54,480

misinformation and disinformation being

1672

01:12:00,870 --> 01:11:57,840

put out by and i'm quoting him amateur

1673

01:12:03,350 --> 01:12:00,880

ufo groups right and i'm not sure who he

1674

01:12:05,430 --> 01:12:03,360

was talking about mufon maybe

1675

01:12:07,750 --> 01:12:05,440

um and that

1676

01:12:11,270 --> 01:12:07,760

this kind of misinformation and

1677

01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:11,280

disinformation needs to be deterred

1678

01:12:16,550 --> 01:12:14,480

now that sounds like censorship to me

1679

01:12:18,790 --> 01:12:16,560

and i think the uh the one that blew me

1680

01:12:20,790 --> 01:12:18,800

away i think his name is

1681

01:12:24,870 --> 01:12:20,800

representative lahood

1682

01:12:27,270 --> 01:12:24,880

and uh he practically invited the two

1683

01:12:29,350 --> 01:12:27,280

guests the two witnesses to

1684

01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:29,360

offer an opinion on

1685

01:12:35,030 --> 01:12:32,159

the best way to prosecute and and in

1686

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:35,040

some way punish people who dare to

1687

01:12:38,149 --> 01:12:36,560

question the veracity of the

1688

01:12:39,189 --> 01:12:38,159

intelligence establishment on these

1689

01:12:41,189 --> 01:12:39,199

issues

1690

01:12:43,510 --> 01:12:41,199

um i i was just gobsmacked i was

1691

01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:43,520

gobsmacked at the uh we called them

1692

01:12:48,149 --> 01:12:46,400

googly questions that were being offered

1693

01:12:49,830 --> 01:12:48,159

by the uh

1694

01:12:51,910 --> 01:12:49,840

by the representatives they weren't

1695

01:12:54,070 --> 01:12:51,920

trying and let me give you a couple of

1696

01:12:56,149 --> 01:12:54,080

examples jimmy because i really do

1697

01:12:59,430 --> 01:12:56,159

but let me ask you this though and i

1698

01:13:01,669 --> 01:12:59,440

want to please i want i want to hear uh

1699

01:13:03,270 --> 01:13:01,679

uh your answer but

1700

01:13:06,390 --> 01:13:03,280

as a journalist

1701

01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:06,400

when hymes and la hood

1702

01:13:12,149 --> 01:13:08,640

bring up censorship and possible

1703

01:13:14,950 --> 01:13:12,159

criminal repercussions for just having

1704

01:13:16,709 --> 01:13:14,960

an opinion or asking questions it's

1705

01:13:19,270 --> 01:13:16,719

suddenly a criminal offense as a

1706

01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:19,280

journalist you've got to raise every red

1707

01:13:22,550 --> 01:13:20,880

flag right

1708

01:13:26,310 --> 01:13:22,560

look it was just appalling and it

1709

01:13:28,470 --> 01:13:26,320

wreaked to me of a pre-arranged question

1710

01:13:30,070 --> 01:13:28,480

it reeked to me of

1711

01:13:31,830 --> 01:13:30,080

hey you guys i'm going to ask you a

1712

01:13:33,590 --> 01:13:31,840

really softball question that you're

1713

01:13:35,430 --> 01:13:33,600

just gonna love here's a free kick for

1714

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:35,440

you let's have a kick at these annoying

1715

01:13:40,229 --> 01:13:37,440

ufo people who are asking all these

1716

01:13:41,590 --> 01:13:40,239

wacky conspiracy driven questions that

1717

01:13:43,669 --> 01:13:41,600

are embarrassing you guys in the

1718

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:43,679

national defense establishment

1719

01:13:49,350 --> 01:13:46,400

uh i i thought it was crazy i mean we

1720

01:13:52,870 --> 01:13:49,360

are let's just talk for a moment about

1721

01:13:56,070 --> 01:13:52,880

what the uap task force report

1722

01:13:58,070 --> 01:13:56,080

itself albeit a short document what it

1723

01:14:01,030 --> 01:13:58,080

admitted last year

1724

01:14:02,870 --> 01:14:01,040

it admitted in a very qualified way but

1725

01:14:05,350 --> 01:14:02,880

it fundamentally admitted that there is

1726

01:14:06,470 --> 01:14:05,360

a technology of some kind that is

1727

01:14:08,790 --> 01:14:06,480

anomalous

1728

01:14:10,630 --> 01:14:08,800

that is not american it's not russian

1729

01:14:13,189 --> 01:14:10,640

it's not chinese it's none of our known

1730

01:14:16,550 --> 01:14:13,199

adversaries it's not black american

1731

01:14:19,030 --> 01:14:16,560

technology hidden in the black somewhere

1732

01:14:21,910 --> 01:14:19,040

it's doing what they've called the five

1733

01:14:25,030 --> 01:14:21,920

observables technology that is way

1734

01:14:27,669 --> 01:14:25,040

beyond known human science

1735

01:14:29,350 --> 01:14:27,679

incredible instantaneous velocity going

1736

01:14:31,830 --> 01:14:29,360

from zero to

1737

01:14:34,790 --> 01:14:31,840

ten thousand miles an hour in the blink

1738

01:14:37,669 --> 01:14:34,800

of an eye hypersonic maneuvers

1739

01:14:39,910 --> 01:14:37,679

stealth it's concealing itself it's

1740

01:14:42,470 --> 01:14:39,920

going transmedium it's going from the

1741

01:14:45,350 --> 01:14:42,480

atmosphere to the ocean with very little

1742

01:14:47,830 --> 01:14:45,360

change in velocity and displacing water

1743

01:14:50,310 --> 01:14:47,840

through the ocean at speeds that some

1744

01:14:53,510 --> 01:14:50,320

people have described as high as faster

1745

01:14:55,590 --> 01:14:53,520

than the speed of sound in water yeah

1746

01:14:57,189 --> 01:14:55,600

right

1747

01:14:58,229 --> 01:14:57,199

incredible are you still there jimmy

1748

01:14:59,189 --> 01:14:58,239

yeah yeah

1749

01:15:01,510 --> 01:14:59,199

yeah

1750

01:15:05,030 --> 01:15:01,520

but the um the the thing that blows me

1751

01:15:07,830 --> 01:15:05,040

away is this is an admission

1752

01:15:10,229 --> 01:15:07,840

now that there is a technology operating

1753

01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:10,239

on our planet which is not known that

1754

01:15:14,870 --> 01:15:12,080

nobody can explain

1755

01:15:17,030 --> 01:15:14,880

and what the congress is now in a

1756

01:15:19,030 --> 01:15:17,040

position to be able to do

1757

01:15:21,270 --> 01:15:19,040

is to elicit answers from the

1758

01:15:23,030 --> 01:15:21,280

representatives that's that are coming

1759

01:15:25,189 --> 01:15:23,040

forward from the defense department and

1760

01:15:28,229 --> 01:15:25,199

the intelligence community to answer

1761

01:15:30,550 --> 01:15:28,239

that question and frankly i i just

1762

01:15:33,950 --> 01:15:30,560

thought what i saw there was an attempt

1763

01:15:36,630 --> 01:15:33,960

at evasion and dissembling i i saw

1764

01:15:38,870 --> 01:15:36,640

obfuscation i saw

1765

01:15:39,750 --> 01:15:38,880

quite frankly i i i like to think the

1766

01:15:42,229 --> 01:15:39,760

best

1767

01:15:44,149 --> 01:15:42,239

of our service men and women i i i

1768

01:15:46,470 --> 01:15:44,159

admire i've had briefings from a lot of

1769

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:46,480

people in your intelligence community as

1770

01:15:50,470 --> 01:15:48,320

a journalist doing stories about

1771

01:15:52,950 --> 01:15:50,480

terrorism or wars in iraq and

1772

01:15:55,189 --> 01:15:52,960

afghanistan i've seen how good your

1773

01:15:57,189 --> 01:15:55,199

people are on a front line and in a hot

1774

01:15:59,270 --> 01:15:57,199

zone you know you should be very very

1775

01:16:01,830 --> 01:15:59,280

proud of your armed services you're

1776

01:16:03,669 --> 01:16:01,840

extremely well served by your men and

1777

01:16:06,630 --> 01:16:03,679

women in uniform

1778

01:16:09,270 --> 01:16:06,640

but without wanting to speak unfairly

1779

01:16:11,590 --> 01:16:09,280

ill of people in the intelligence

1780

01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:11,600

community i was very disappointed and

1781

01:16:17,030 --> 01:16:14,239

shocked that two people coming before

1782

01:16:18,870 --> 01:16:17,040

the congress for the first time in over

1783

01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:18,880

half a century

1784

01:16:22,550 --> 01:16:20,640

have basically failed to brief

1785

01:16:25,030 --> 01:16:22,560

themselves properly about the issues

1786

01:16:27,669 --> 01:16:25,040

that they were coming to talk about

1787

01:16:31,270 --> 01:16:27,679

this wasn't an opportunity for a free

1788

01:16:33,430 --> 01:16:31,280

kick at a ufo group we are well beyond

1789

01:16:35,430 --> 01:16:33,440

the flippant and frankly ridiculous

1790

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:35,440

observation that some people have made

1791

01:16:40,470 --> 01:16:37,679

in the debunking world that this is all

1792

01:16:42,390 --> 01:16:40,480

nonsense and easily dismissed the neil

1793

01:16:44,950 --> 01:16:42,400

degrasse tysons you know all of the

1794

01:16:48,070 --> 01:16:44,960

other scientists who who choose to take

1795

01:16:50,149 --> 01:16:48,080

an extremely unscientific unobjective

1796

01:16:52,229 --> 01:16:50,159

totally subjective way of approaching

1797

01:16:54,470 --> 01:16:52,239

this issue just to dismiss it out of

1798

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:54,480

hand and say look you know

1799

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:56,080

extraordinary claims require

1800

01:16:59,510 --> 01:16:57,920

extraordinary evidence you know frankly

1801  
01:17:01,350 --> 01:16:59,520  
we're not going there until somebody

1802  
01:17:03,430 --> 01:17:01,360  
provides us with the proof

1803  
01:17:06,470 --> 01:17:03,440  
we are now at a stage where the proof

1804  
01:17:09,430 --> 01:17:06,480  
has been provided the united states has

1805  
01:17:11,669 --> 01:17:09,440  
acknowledged there is a reality here

1806  
01:17:14,310 --> 01:17:11,679  
there is an anomalous phenomena

1807  
01:17:16,310 --> 01:17:14,320  
that cannot be explained or at least

1808  
01:17:17,750 --> 01:17:16,320  
that's their official position i don't

1809  
01:17:20,550 --> 01:17:17,760  
believe that frankly i think they know a

1810  
01:17:22,870 --> 01:17:20,560  
lot more than they're letting on uh the

1811  
01:17:25,189 --> 01:17:22,880  
the turning point for me

1812  
01:17:28,830 --> 01:17:25,199  
uh i want your thoughts on

1813  
01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:28,840

representative welch because welch

1814

01:17:33,350 --> 01:17:31,440

uh apparently had just had enough of

1815

01:17:35,189 --> 01:17:33,360

drone talk right

1816

01:17:40,390 --> 01:17:35,199

in china and russia

1817

01:17:42,390 --> 01:17:40,400

and he says and i i quite honestly

1818

01:17:46,229 --> 01:17:42,400

almost fell out of my chair

1819

01:17:48,790 --> 01:17:46,239

when he said it's a big universe man

1820

01:17:51,990 --> 01:17:48,800

and right when he said that i knew he

1821

01:17:53,830 --> 01:17:52,000

was about to go there and he did

1822

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:53,840

he said uh

1823

01:18:00,390 --> 01:17:56,880

that there may be visits by e.t and

1824

01:18:01,270 --> 01:18:00,400

extraterrestrial life his words

1825

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:01,280

and

1826

01:18:06,550 --> 01:18:04,080

the response from moultrie

1827

01:18:09,110 --> 01:18:06,560

uh which was uh you know we're working

1828

01:18:12,229 --> 01:18:09,120

with nasa uh to search for

1829

01:18:14,229 --> 01:18:12,239

extraterrestrial life he does his dance

1830

01:18:17,189 --> 01:18:14,239

and then uh

1831

01:18:19,350 --> 01:18:17,199

welch comes back with

1832

01:18:21,510 --> 01:18:19,360

okay you don't want to talk about it now

1833

01:18:23,510 --> 01:18:21,520

in the public hearing well what about

1834

01:18:25,350 --> 01:18:23,520

later this afternoon in the classified

1835

01:18:27,430 --> 01:18:25,360

briefing are you going to tell us about

1836

01:18:29,030 --> 01:18:27,440

e.t in extraterrestrial life visiting

1837

01:18:31,189 --> 01:18:29,040

this planet

1838

01:18:34,310 --> 01:18:31,199

and i thought that that was absolutely

1839

01:18:37,110 --> 01:18:34,320

extraordinary and definitely put bray

1840

01:18:39,430 --> 01:18:37,120

and moultrie on the spot for an answer

1841

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:39,440

in the in the classified briefing

1842

01:18:43,590 --> 01:18:41,760

well you see i i hope that they were

1843

01:18:45,110 --> 01:18:43,600

told something about that in the

1844

01:18:47,270 --> 01:18:45,120

classified briefing i mean for what it's

1845

01:18:49,350 --> 01:18:47,280

worth jimmy i think the extraterrestrial

1846

01:18:51,189 --> 01:18:49,360

hypothesis that the idea that what we're

1847

01:18:53,430 --> 01:18:51,199

talking about here is a life from

1848

01:18:55,430 --> 01:18:53,440

another universe or another part of the

1849

01:18:58,070 --> 01:18:55,440

galaxy i think that's the least

1850

01:19:00,470 --> 01:18:58,080

plausible explanation more and more i

1851  
01:19:02,630 --> 01:19:00,480  
get the impression that whatever this is

1852  
01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:02,640  
it's been here a long time

1853  
01:19:07,590 --> 01:19:05,040  
it shares this planet with us it's not

1854  
01:19:10,229 --> 01:19:07,600  
necessarily visiting

1855  
01:19:12,870 --> 01:19:10,239  
it's here too it lives here

1856  
01:19:15,189 --> 01:19:12,880  
um but whatever it is it's intelligent

1857  
01:19:17,669 --> 01:19:15,199  
and it's technologically advanced way

1858  
01:19:19,270 --> 01:19:17,679  
technologically advanced to us

1859  
01:19:22,229 --> 01:19:19,280  
and this is the thing that i found was

1860  
01:19:23,189 --> 01:19:22,239  
the subtext behind all of this because

1861  
01:19:25,990 --> 01:19:23,199  
whilst

1862  
01:19:28,070 --> 01:19:26,000  
you've got this momentous context of

1863  
01:19:30,950 --> 01:19:28,080

admissions that have been made by the

1864

01:19:33,270 --> 01:19:30,960

uap task force and by other reports and

1865

01:19:35,669 --> 01:19:33,280

investigations which essentially out of

1866

01:19:38,870 --> 01:19:35,679

the uaptf they admitted they could not

1867

01:19:43,430 --> 01:19:38,880

explain despite exhaustive investigation

1868

01:19:46,709 --> 01:19:43,440

all but one of 144 incidents they were

1869

01:19:48,790 --> 01:19:46,719

unable to provide an explanation

1870

01:19:50,470 --> 01:19:48,800

and they've looked at

1871

01:19:52,950 --> 01:19:50,480

anomalous weather phenomena

1872

01:19:55,270 --> 01:19:52,960

they've looked at drones they've looked

1873

01:19:56,709 --> 01:19:55,280

at whether or not it's a weather event

1874

01:19:59,669 --> 01:19:56,719

or something like that or another

1875

01:20:01,669 --> 01:19:59,679

misidentified aircraft and the uap task

1876

01:20:03,030 --> 01:20:01,679

force was not able to provide an

1877

01:20:05,430 --> 01:20:03,040

explanation

1878

01:20:06,310 --> 01:20:05,440

and for me the the one moment that

1879

01:20:08,709 --> 01:20:06,320

really

1880

01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:08,719

frankly just i was just yelling at the

1881

01:20:14,229 --> 01:20:11,920

screen by this stage was when

1882

01:20:15,910 --> 01:20:14,239

i think it was uh moultrie or bray

1883

01:20:18,790 --> 01:20:15,920

basically said

1884

01:20:21,350 --> 01:20:18,800

they've investigated the um

1885

01:20:23,189 --> 01:20:21,360

the video that he was showing that he

1886

01:20:25,990 --> 01:20:23,199

was referring to and i think it involved

1887

01:20:28,790 --> 01:20:26,000

a pyramid over a ship which i think is

1888

01:20:31,350 --> 01:20:28,800

the uss russell incident

1889

01:20:34,470 --> 01:20:31,360

and this is a video that was released by

1890

01:20:36,310 --> 01:20:34,480

jeremy corbell quite laudably in a great

1891

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:36,320

scoop by jeremy

1892

01:20:41,110 --> 01:20:38,880

and jeremy basically uh presented

1893

01:20:43,590 --> 01:20:41,120

evidence that has since been attacked by

1894

01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:43,600

many debunkers suggesting you know that

1895

01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:45,280

this is bouquet that this is a

1896

01:20:49,189 --> 01:20:47,199

distortion caused by night vision

1897

01:20:50,149 --> 01:20:49,199

goggles looking through an slr single

1898

01:20:53,030 --> 01:20:50,159

length

1899

01:20:54,709 --> 01:20:53,040

single lens reflex camera lens

1900

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:54,719

and that essentially what was hovering

1901

01:20:59,030 --> 01:20:56,960

over the vessel wasn't actually a

1902

01:21:01,910 --> 01:20:59,040

pyramid or a triangle it was essentially

1903

01:21:03,750 --> 01:21:01,920

a the two witnesses left us with the

1904

01:21:07,510 --> 01:21:03,760

impression it was essentially a drone or

1905

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:07,520

some kind of uav or quadcopter

1906

01:21:13,030 --> 01:21:09,920

now this assertion is made

1907

01:21:15,350 --> 01:21:13,040

when we know the uss russell was in the

1908

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:15,360

middle of the open ocean

1909

01:21:20,390 --> 01:21:17,600

you know there were no other ships in

1910

01:21:22,149 --> 01:21:20,400

the area and indeed there have been uh

1911

01:21:24,390 --> 01:21:22,159

declassified documents that have been

1912

01:21:27,110 --> 01:21:24,400

released on foi relating to at least

1913

01:21:29,110 --> 01:21:27,120

some of these drone incidents so-called

1914

01:21:30,149 --> 01:21:29,120

on u.s navy vessels

1915

01:21:31,830 --> 01:21:30,159

where

1916

01:21:33,990 --> 01:21:31,840

they're in the open ocean

1917

01:21:35,910 --> 01:21:34,000

way out to sea and they've even gone and

1918

01:21:37,270 --> 01:21:35,920

searched the adjoining i think one was a

1919

01:21:38,870 --> 01:21:37,280

cargo vessel that was coming to

1920

01:21:40,709 --> 01:21:38,880

australia

1921

01:21:43,189 --> 01:21:40,719

and they couldn't find any drones on

1922

01:21:45,030 --> 01:21:43,199

that vessel there was nothing to support

1923

01:21:47,830 --> 01:21:45,040

the contention that these were

1924

01:21:49,830 --> 01:21:47,840

commercially available drones that were

1925

01:21:51,830 --> 01:21:49,840

flying above u.s navy vessels in the

1926

01:21:55,030 --> 01:21:51,840

middle of the open ocean

1927

01:21:57,189 --> 01:21:55,040

but what just gobsmailed me was that the

1928

01:21:59,350 --> 01:21:57,199

the representatives sat there like

1929

01:22:00,709 --> 01:21:59,360

little lambs when they were fed this

1930

01:22:02,470 --> 01:22:00,719

line by

1931

01:22:04,390 --> 01:22:02,480

two witnesses from the defense

1932

01:22:05,910 --> 01:22:04,400

intelligence community and they didn't

1933

01:22:08,470 --> 01:22:05,920

follow up and say

1934

01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:08,480

okay well if it was drones if as you say

1935

01:22:13,430 --> 01:22:11,760

it was drones who's got drone technology

1936

01:22:15,270 --> 01:22:13,440

like this

1937

01:22:17,669 --> 01:22:15,280

technology coming from that's right

1938

01:22:20,550 --> 01:22:17,679

because these drones were and are

1939

01:22:22,310 --> 01:22:20,560

recorded doing extraordinary things i'm

1940

01:22:23,830 --> 01:22:22,320

waiting to hear jeremy's response i'm

1941

01:22:26,790 --> 01:22:23,840

going to give jeremy the benefit of the

1942

01:22:29,750 --> 01:22:26,800

dart because i suspect that he's not

1943

01:22:32,310 --> 01:22:29,760

going to cop this bokeh explanation

1944

01:22:34,070 --> 01:22:32,320

which i know a good friend and quite

1945

01:22:36,550 --> 01:22:34,080

rightly a

1946

01:22:37,590 --> 01:22:36,560

laudable skeptic nick west has jumped

1947

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:37,600

upon

1948

01:22:42,470 --> 01:22:40,320

mix made much of this he's suggested

1949

01:22:45,110 --> 01:22:42,480

that a lot of these videos of objects

1950

01:22:46,629 --> 01:22:45,120

hovering over navy dips are just drones

1951

01:22:48,229 --> 01:22:46,639

they're just uavs that have been

1952

01:22:50,229 --> 01:22:48,239

distorted through the lenses that

1953

01:22:52,790 --> 01:22:50,239

they're using to film them more often

1954

01:22:55,910 --> 01:22:52,800

than not night vision goggle lenses

1955

01:22:58,790 --> 01:22:55,920

and what annoyed me was

1956

01:23:01,270 --> 01:22:58,800

knowing what i know from my sources

1957

01:23:03,110 --> 01:23:01,280

this impression that was left with the

1958

01:23:05,430 --> 01:23:03,120

congress the representatives and the

1959

01:23:07,990 --> 01:23:05,440

watching public was

1960

01:23:11,030 --> 01:23:08,000

don't worry guys this is all going to

1961

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:11,040

turn out to be drones and uavs it's only

1962

01:23:15,830 --> 01:23:12,800

a matter of time before we get an

1963

01:23:18,229 --> 01:23:15,840

explanation that satisfies inquiring

1964

01:23:20,229 --> 01:23:18,239

curious minds you know and look we've

1965

01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:20,239

looked at this particular video that

1966

01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:22,480

described a triangle or a pyramid hovering

1967

01:23:26,390 --> 01:23:24,639

over the deck and it was a bouquet

1968

01:23:28,310 --> 01:23:26,400

effect it was a distortion caused by

1969

01:23:31,110 --> 01:23:28,320

night vision goggles

1970

01:23:33,990 --> 01:23:31,120

but no attempt to explain

1971

01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:34,000

the mass swarms of drones that have now

1972

01:23:39,590 --> 01:23:36,400

been recorded in multiple incidents to

1973

01:23:41,350 --> 01:23:39,600

be plaguing u.s navy vessels snoopy

1974

01:23:43,990 --> 01:23:41,360

teams which are the teams that are

1975

01:23:46,709 --> 01:23:44,000

deployed when there are unidentified

1976

01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:46,719

craft hovering near u.s navy vessels

1977

01:23:53,510 --> 01:23:49,440

were deployed and they still record in

1978

01:23:56,310 --> 01:23:53,520

the foi documents but these are uaps

1979

01:23:59,030 --> 01:23:56,320

uavs unidentified

1980

01:24:00,070 --> 01:23:59,040

vehicles of some kind near u.s navy

1981

01:24:01,030 --> 01:24:00,080

vessels

1982

01:24:03,350 --> 01:24:01,040

to me

1983

01:24:05,750 --> 01:24:03,360

what shocked me was the lack of

1984

01:24:08,070 --> 01:24:05,760

curiosity by the representatives they

1985

01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:08,080

had a glorious opportunity to follow up

1986

01:24:12,229 --> 01:24:09,040

and go

1987

01:24:14,470 --> 01:24:12,239

okay sir if it was a drone as you say

1988

01:24:16,709 --> 01:24:14,480

why do you say it was a drone what kind

1989

01:24:18,709 --> 01:24:16,719

of drone was it have you satisfied

1990

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:18,719

yourself that it was a drone

1991

01:24:23,830 --> 01:24:21,120

what kind of drone can hover for hours

1992

01:24:25,270 --> 01:24:23,840

over a us navy ship do the maneuvers

1993

01:24:26,870 --> 01:24:25,280

that these things have been witnessed

1994

01:24:29,270 --> 01:24:26,880

doing

1995

01:24:33,669 --> 01:24:29,280

in the open ocean yeah yeah in the open

1996

01:24:35,669 --> 01:24:33,679

ocean there is um uh another uh line of

1997

01:24:36,870 --> 01:24:35,679

questioning that happened right about

1998

01:24:39,430 --> 01:24:36,880

this time

1999

01:24:43,110 --> 01:24:39,440

which uh came in uh

2000

01:24:45,510 --> 01:24:43,120

uh from uh representative schiff when he

2001

01:24:47,430 --> 01:24:45,520

says uh

2002

01:24:49,110 --> 01:24:47,440

are you guys only interested i'm

2003

01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:49,120

paraphrasing are you guys only

2004

01:24:53,030 --> 01:24:51,600

interested in the low-hanging fruit on

2005

01:24:55,830 --> 01:24:53,040

the stuff that you can just readily

2006

01:24:57,990 --> 01:24:55,840

identify and that is easy to investigate

2007

01:25:01,189 --> 01:24:58,000

or are you interested in taking this a

2008

01:25:02,870 --> 01:25:01,199

step further and really scientifically

2009

01:25:03,830 --> 01:25:02,880

investigating the stuff that you can't

2010

01:25:05,350 --> 01:25:03,840

explain

2011

01:25:07,030 --> 01:25:05,360

and i thought that that was a great

2012

01:25:08,550 --> 01:25:07,040

question uh

2013

01:25:11,270 --> 01:25:08,560

in this line of questioning that was

2014

01:25:13,910 --> 01:25:11,280

happening at that time

2015

01:25:16,390 --> 01:25:13,920

yeah i do too and and frankly i mean

2016

01:25:19,110 --> 01:25:16,400

yeah i mean what is needed is good data

2017

01:25:20,709 --> 01:25:19,120

but the irony is as we all know

2018

01:25:22,629 --> 01:25:20,719

one of the things i i want to address

2019

01:25:24,310 --> 01:25:22,639

that by responding to a question that

2020

01:25:26,790 --> 01:25:24,320

was asked at one stage during the

2021

01:25:29,110 --> 01:25:26,800

hearing about what has happened since

2022

01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:29,120

project blue book so i think it was

2023

01:25:32,629 --> 01:25:31,120

again representative gallagher who i'm

2024

01:25:33,590 --> 01:25:32,639

going to give a gold star for his

2025

01:25:35,990 --> 01:25:33,600

questioning

2026

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:36,000

and and he basically asked you know

2027

01:25:40,709 --> 01:25:37,920

what have been the initiatives that the

2028

01:25:42,629 --> 01:25:40,719

dod or dod contractors have done since

2029

01:25:47,110 --> 01:25:42,639

project blue book ended which was in

2030

01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:47,120

1969 1970 and before atip's beginning

2031

01:25:50,550 --> 01:25:48,960

was there anything predating project

2032

01:25:53,110 --> 01:25:50,560

blue book and scott bray actually

2033

01:25:56,229 --> 01:25:53,120

answered he said i can't speak to what

2034

01:25:57,990 --> 01:25:56,239

may have predated project bloombook um

2035

01:26:00,070 --> 01:25:58,000

i'm familiar with blue book i'm familiar

2036

01:26:01,669 --> 01:26:00,080

with atip i haven't seen other

2037

01:26:04,149 --> 01:26:01,679

documented studies that have been done

2038

01:26:06,950 --> 01:26:04,159

by dod in that regard

2039

01:26:09,189 --> 01:26:06,960

now that i'm sorry i don't like to

2040

01:26:11,750 --> 01:26:09,199

reflect bill on your representatives but

2041

01:26:14,550 --> 01:26:11,760

that was a very disingenuous answer

2042

01:26:17,590 --> 01:26:14,560

because it's on the public record that

2043

01:26:21,110 --> 01:26:17,600

there have been multiple research done

2044

01:26:22,870 --> 01:26:21,120

into uaps by the u.s defense department

2045

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:22,880

different three-letter agencies for the

2046

01:26:29,030 --> 01:26:26,880

past 50-60 years since project blue book

2047

01:26:31,110 --> 01:26:29,040

so for him to assert that he's not aware

2048

01:26:34,149 --> 01:26:31,120

of anything in between project blue book

2049

01:26:35,350 --> 01:26:34,159

and atip the pentagon's secret ufo

2050

01:26:39,030 --> 01:26:35,360

program that

2051  
01:26:40,790 --> 01:26:39,040  
allegedly happened between 2008 and 2012

2052  
01:26:42,629 --> 01:26:40,800  
scott bray basically said i'm not aware

2053  
01:26:45,110 --> 01:26:42,639  
of anything that's official that was

2054  
01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:45,120  
done in between those two it hasn't been

2055  
01:26:49,990 --> 01:26:47,520  
brought to my attention

2056  
01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:50,000  
now frankly that reeks to me of an

2057  
01:26:55,110 --> 01:26:51,920  
official that didn't do his job he

2058  
01:26:56,709 --> 01:26:55,120  
didn't read his brief if you know as he

2059  
01:26:58,149 --> 01:26:56,719  
did that you're about to give evidence

2060  
01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:58,159  
to the congress

2061  
01:27:03,030 --> 01:27:00,320  
you bloody well do your homework you

2062  
01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:03,040  
don't come in ill-prepared and frankly

2063  
01:27:08,629 --> 01:27:05,600

in my country if an official came in and

2064

01:27:11,030 --> 01:27:08,639

said that he wasn't aware of ufo studies

2065

01:27:12,629 --> 01:27:11,040

that had been done in the past 50 years

2066

01:27:15,110 --> 01:27:12,639

and he knew he was coming to the

2067

01:27:18,229 --> 01:27:15,120

congress to answer for the past 50 years

2068

01:27:20,470 --> 01:27:18,239

of what's been happening with ufos uaps

2069

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:20,480

he'd probably get the sack

2070

01:27:25,750 --> 01:27:23,840

so that to me is how serious this is the

2071

01:27:27,270 --> 01:27:25,760

congress needs to put these people on

2072

01:27:29,350 --> 01:27:27,280

notice that if they come before the

2073

01:27:30,550 --> 01:27:29,360

congress again and try and evade and

2074

01:27:32,550 --> 01:27:30,560

dissemble

2075

01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:32,560

and obfuscate in how they answer

2076

01:27:35,189 --> 01:27:33,600

questions

2077

01:27:36,629 --> 01:27:35,199

they're going to lose their jobs or

2078

01:27:37,830 --> 01:27:36,639

they're going to be found in contempt of

2079

01:27:40,149 --> 01:27:37,840

congress

2080

01:27:42,550 --> 01:27:40,159

because this isn't a friendly engagement

2081

01:27:43,830 --> 01:27:42,560

here this shouldn't be a friendly

2082

01:27:45,669 --> 01:27:43,840

engagement

2083

01:27:48,470 --> 01:27:45,679

because even with the admissions that

2084

01:27:49,750 --> 01:27:48,480

have been made by the uap task force

2085

01:27:51,189 --> 01:27:49,760

last year

2086

01:27:53,910 --> 01:27:51,199

it's now clear

2087

01:27:56,070 --> 01:27:53,920

congress has been lied to

2088

01:27:58,550 --> 01:27:56,080

it's been deceived

2089

01:28:02,870 --> 01:27:58,560

don't forget jimmy that president barack

2090

01:28:05,669 --> 01:28:02,880

obama put out a press release in 2011

2091

01:28:07,590 --> 01:28:05,679

that after making inquiries with the

2092

01:28:09,830 --> 01:28:07,600

various government agencies including

2093

01:28:12,470 --> 01:28:09,840

presumably the defense department they

2094

01:28:14,310 --> 01:28:12,480

responded to a public petition demanding

2095

01:28:17,110 --> 01:28:14,320

to know if there was any kind of

2096

01:28:19,030 --> 01:28:17,120

cover-up about uaps whether the us

2097

01:28:20,790 --> 01:28:19,040

government was in contact with any kind

2098

01:28:22,950 --> 01:28:20,800

of non-human intelligence or whether

2099

01:28:25,830 --> 01:28:22,960

they'd been in touch with

2100

01:28:26,629 --> 01:28:25,840

aliens or some kind of intelligence

2101

01:28:31,350 --> 01:28:26,639

now

2102

01:28:33,590 --> 01:28:31,360

government has been aware for

2103

01:28:36,629 --> 01:28:33,600

ever since at least project blue book

2104

01:28:38,629 --> 01:28:36,639

but right up to the present day

2105

01:28:41,030 --> 01:28:38,639

not only have they been engaging with

2106

01:28:43,430 --> 01:28:41,040

this phenomenon studying it they've been

2107

01:28:44,550 --> 01:28:43,440

trying to bring these objects down

2108

01:28:46,950 --> 01:28:44,560

they've been

2109

01:28:48,229 --> 01:28:46,960

i believe i'm pretty sure trying to

2110

01:28:49,830 --> 01:28:48,239

shoot them down

2111

01:28:51,830 --> 01:28:49,840

i noticed they denied that in that

2112

01:28:53,669 --> 01:28:51,840

hearing before the congress

2113

01:28:56,070 --> 01:28:53,679

but the other one the other thing that i

2114

01:28:57,910 --> 01:28:56,080

was really shocked by and i was amazed

2115

01:29:00,550 --> 01:28:57,920

they took this position

2116

01:29:03,430 --> 01:29:00,560

was when the question was asked about

2117

01:29:05,990 --> 01:29:03,440

retrieved technology

2118

01:29:07,350 --> 01:29:06,000

and again it comes it came from mike

2119

01:29:09,030 --> 01:29:07,360

gallagher

2120

01:29:11,189 --> 01:29:09,040

and it was a very clumsily asked

2121

01:29:14,550 --> 01:29:11,199

question but he said okay are you aware

2122

01:29:17,830 --> 01:29:14,560

of any other dod or dod contract

2123

01:29:20,550 --> 01:29:17,840

programs focused on uap from a

2124

01:29:23,350 --> 01:29:20,560

technological engineering perspective

2125

01:29:25,510 --> 01:29:23,360

by that i mean are you aware of any

2126  
01:29:27,830 --> 01:29:25,520  
technology initiatives focused on this

2127  
01:29:31,030 --> 01:29:27,840  
topic other than initiatives focused on

2128  
01:29:32,950 --> 01:29:31,040  
the individual case investigation events

2129  
01:29:35,750 --> 01:29:32,960  
scott bray answered

2130  
01:29:38,149 --> 01:29:35,760  
i'm not aware of any contractual

2131  
01:29:39,669 --> 01:29:38,159  
programs that are focused on anything

2132  
01:29:42,149 --> 01:29:39,679  
related to this other than what we're

2133  
01:29:43,990 --> 01:29:42,159  
doing in the navy task force

2134  
01:29:45,750 --> 01:29:44,000  
and and how about moultrie's answer to

2135  
01:29:48,149 --> 01:29:45,760  
that

2136  
01:29:53,350 --> 01:29:50,629  
he said well you know

2137  
01:29:55,350 --> 01:29:53,360  
we would only know about contracts uh

2138  
01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:55,360

because there could be arrangements with

2139

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:58,159

people without contracts that have an

2140

01:30:01,990 --> 01:30:00,080

interest in this subject

2141

01:30:04,870 --> 01:30:02,000

and let's go back to the wilson document

2142

01:30:07,669 --> 01:30:04,880

for a moment jimmy because the explicit

2143

01:30:08,709 --> 01:30:07,679

allegation in the wilson document

2144

01:30:11,350 --> 01:30:08,719

is that

2145

01:30:13,669 --> 01:30:11,360

very early on at a time when the u.s

2146

01:30:15,430 --> 01:30:13,679

government became aware that the

2147

01:30:17,270 --> 01:30:15,440

department of energy where this

2148

01:30:19,669 --> 01:30:17,280

allegedly was hidden

2149

01:30:22,310 --> 01:30:19,679

was going to become the subject of foi

2150

01:30:26,390 --> 01:30:22,320

freedom of information laws a decision

2151  
01:30:28,310 --> 01:30:26,400  
was made to hand over this technology to

2152  
01:30:31,590 --> 01:30:28,320  
private aerospace

2153  
01:30:34,310 --> 01:30:31,600  
and it may very well be that there is no

2154  
01:30:36,550 --> 01:30:34,320  
official contractual or programmatic

2155  
01:30:38,550 --> 01:30:36,560  
effort that is underway

2156  
01:30:40,390 --> 01:30:38,560  
but how hard would it have been for a

2157  
01:30:42,310 --> 01:30:40,400  
representative of the us

2158  
01:30:45,990 --> 01:30:42,320  
congress to ask a representative of the

2159  
01:30:49,270 --> 01:30:46,000  
u.s military listen let's cut the bs

2160  
01:30:52,070 --> 01:30:49,280  
are you aware of any technology that is

2161  
01:30:54,870 --> 01:30:52,080  
not human technology held either by the

2162  
01:30:58,229 --> 01:30:54,880  
us government or by any us government

2163  
01:31:01,270 --> 01:30:58,239

agency or by any aerospace defense

2164

01:31:02,709 --> 01:31:01,280

contractor or any private institution

2165

01:31:04,229 --> 01:31:02,719

period

2166

01:31:06,310 --> 01:31:04,239

here you can answer that question you

2167

01:31:08,149 --> 01:31:06,320

know who should uh

2168

01:31:13,669 --> 01:31:08,159

bill richardson

2169

01:31:16,870 --> 01:31:13,679

witness to bring forward because not

2170

01:31:17,990 --> 01:31:16,880

only uh is he representative out of new

2171

01:31:20,629 --> 01:31:18,000

mexico

2172

01:31:23,030 --> 01:31:20,639

right and and roswell and asked for

2173

01:31:24,229 --> 01:31:23,040

information on this but he went on to

2174

01:31:26,550 --> 01:31:24,239

head

2175

01:31:29,750 --> 01:31:26,560

the department of energy

2176  
01:31:31,110 --> 01:31:29,760  
and wouldn't he be the right guy to put

2177  
01:31:33,030 --> 01:31:31,120  
forward and i think

2178  
01:31:35,270 --> 01:31:33,040  
you know what i like bill

2179  
01:31:36,070 --> 01:31:35,280  
i think i think at this point in his

2180  
01:31:39,590 --> 01:31:36,080  
life

2181  
01:31:42,070 --> 01:31:39,600  
he may uh he may uh he may open up about

2182  
01:31:44,070 --> 01:31:42,080  
this i think he has something to say

2183  
01:31:45,669 --> 01:31:44,080  
i hope so and i certainly hope people

2184  
01:31:46,870 --> 01:31:45,679  
like that are called

2185  
01:31:48,550 --> 01:31:46,880  
and it's funny because i noticed

2186  
01:31:50,790 --> 01:31:48,560  
gallagher came back with the question a

2187  
01:31:52,629 --> 01:31:50,800  
second time and he said just to confirm

2188  
01:31:55,350 --> 01:31:52,639

you're not aware of any technology or

2189

01:31:57,110 --> 01:31:55,360

any energy energy engineering resources

2190

01:31:59,910 --> 01:31:57,120

that have been focused on these efforts

2191

01:32:02,550 --> 01:31:59,920

beside what we've mentioned today

2192

01:32:06,229 --> 01:32:02,560

and then again mr bray said

2193

01:32:08,149 --> 01:32:06,239

once again i'll say no contractual or

2194

01:32:10,390 --> 01:32:08,159

programmatic efforts

2195

01:32:12,629 --> 01:32:10,400

what the hell does that mean

2196

01:32:14,310 --> 01:32:12,639

why didn't mike gallagher or any of the

2197

01:32:16,390 --> 01:32:14,320

congressional committee come back and

2198

01:32:18,550 --> 01:32:16,400

say hey listen let's just cut the bs for

2199

01:32:22,870 --> 01:32:18,560

a moment right what the public wants to

2200

01:32:26,310 --> 01:32:22,880

know are you hiding non-human technology

2201

01:32:28,709 --> 01:32:26,320

anywhere either in the government or out

2202

01:32:31,350 --> 01:32:28,719

can you categorically deny that you know

2203

01:32:33,590 --> 01:32:31,360

about recovered technology

2204

01:32:36,470 --> 01:32:33,600

why was that question so hard

2205

01:32:37,990 --> 01:32:36,480

it's the easiest question it's

2206

01:32:40,629 --> 01:32:38,000

absolutely let's take a break right here

2207

01:32:43,110 --> 01:32:40,639

ross so much to cover tonight and i

2208

01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:43,120

promise everybody i will try to get it

2209

01:32:46,709 --> 01:32:45,360

all in ross and i knew coming into the

2210

01:32:48,790 --> 01:32:46,719

show tonight we're going to run out of

2211

01:32:50,629 --> 01:32:48,800

time but we're going to make it happen

2212

01:32:53,189 --> 01:32:50,639

this is fade to black i am your host

2213

01:32:55,910 --> 01:32:53,199

jimmy church tonight live from australia

2214

01:32:58,310 --> 01:32:55,920

ross cofar we are discussing the ufo

2215

01:33:00,310 --> 01:32:58,320

hearing may 17th on capitol hill stay

2216

01:33:04,020 --> 01:33:00,320

with us we'll be right back after this

2217

01:33:19,910 --> 01:33:16,790

[Music]

2218

01:33:22,120 --> 01:33:19,920

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2219

01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:22,130

you're listening to fade to black

2220

01:33:26,870 --> 01:33:24,719

[Applause]

2221

01:33:28,390 --> 01:33:26,880

you're listening to jimmy church and

2222

01:33:43,100 --> 01:33:28,400

fade to black

2223

01:33:47,350 --> 01:33:45,350

[Music]

2224

01:33:49,750 --> 01:33:47,360

the believer is the chilling true story

2225

01:33:52,070 --> 01:33:49,760

of dr john mack a renowned harvard

2226

01:33:54,629 --> 01:33:52,080

psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

2227

01:33:57,350 --> 01:33:54,639

this is a outreach program from the

2228

01:33:59,750 --> 01:33:57,360

cosmos to the consciously impaired he

2229

01:34:02,709 --> 01:33:59,760

risked it all to investigate human

2230

01:34:05,350 --> 01:34:02,719

encounters with alia the believer

2231

01:34:07,590 --> 01:34:05,360

alien encounters hard science and the

2232

01:34:09,510 --> 01:34:07,600

passion of john mack written by

2233

01:34:11,750 --> 01:34:09,520

award-winning former new york times

2234

01:34:13,830 --> 01:34:11,760

journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2235

01:34:15,430 --> 01:34:13,840

now available in paperback from high

2236

01:34:17,750 --> 01:34:15,440

road books

2237

01:34:19,590 --> 01:34:17,760

introducing the game changer blend from

2238

01:34:22,149 --> 01:34:19,600

river moon coffee that delivers a

2239

01:34:25,189 --> 01:34:22,159

customized blend made specifically for

2240

01:34:28,149 --> 01:34:25,199

the fader knots if the game is rigged

2241

01:34:29,350 --> 01:34:28,159

change the game it's a boulder cup with

2242

01:34:31,590 --> 01:34:29,360

some bite

2243

01:34:33,830 --> 01:34:31,600

game changer is the coffee of choice for

2244

01:34:36,870 --> 01:34:33,840

those that prefer an organic dark roast

2245

01:34:39,669 --> 01:34:36,880

that is slightly lighter and milder but

2246

01:34:41,910 --> 01:34:39,679

it's still dark with wild notes of

2247

01:34:44,470 --> 01:34:41,920

pecans and chocolate with a rich

2248

01:34:46,629 --> 01:34:44,480

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

2249

01:34:49,590 --> 01:34:46,639

to perfection for a great coffee to

2250

01:34:52,709 --> 01:34:49,600

start your day as an after dinner coffee

2251  
01:34:55,189 --> 01:34:52,719  
or anywhere in between artisan small

2252  
01:34:57,750 --> 01:34:55,199  
batch roasted to perfection usda

2253  
01:35:00,149 --> 01:34:57,760  
certified organic all river moon coffee

2254  
01:35:03,030 --> 01:35:00,159  
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

2255  
01:35:05,109 --> 01:35:03,040  
usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

2256  
01:35:09,030 --> 01:35:05,119  
click on the banners over on our site

2257  
01:35:12,830 --> 01:35:09,040  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2258  
01:35:17,910 --> 01:35:14,870  
[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) you want to be an

2259  
01:35:19,990 --> 01:35:17,920  
official fate or not of course you do

2260  
01:35:22,070 --> 01:35:20,000  
this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2261  
01:35:24,629 --> 01:35:22,080  
just go to our membership section at

2262  
01:35:26,550 --> 01:35:24,639  
[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

2263  
01:35:28,390 --> 01:35:26,560

vader knots when you think about the

2264

01:35:30,310 --> 01:35:28,400

future of our country and where we're

2265

01:35:33,430 --> 01:35:30,320

headed do you wonder about the food

2266

01:35:35,590 --> 01:35:33,440

supply i do disruptions in the food

2267

01:35:38,390 --> 01:35:35,600

supply chain could be disastrous and

2268

01:35:40,310 --> 01:35:38,400

they usually occur with little warning

2269

01:35:43,350 --> 01:35:40,320

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2270

01:35:46,390 --> 01:35:43,360

today is to stockpile emergency food

2271

01:35:49,109 --> 01:35:46,400

water and other essentials i personally

2272

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:49,119

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2273

01:35:53,990 --> 01:35:51,440

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2274

01:35:56,470 --> 01:35:54,000

company serving millions of customers

2275

01:35:59,109 --> 01:35:56,480

for more than a decade in fact they're

2276

01:36:01,990 --> 01:35:59,119

the only source my family trusts for our

2277

01:36:05,109 --> 01:36:02,000

preparedness plan you should too

2278

01:36:07,669 --> 01:36:05,119

right now save 20 off a full four week

2279

01:36:11,270 --> 01:36:07,679

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2280

01:36:14,229 --> 01:36:11,280

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2281

01:36:17,189 --> 01:36:14,239

doesn't it especially now so go to

2282

01:36:20,470 --> 01:36:17,199

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2283

01:36:22,830 --> 01:36:20,480

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2284

01:36:26,870 --> 01:36:22,840

time to lose do it

2285

01:36:29,590 --> 01:36:26,880

now so you love talk radio then you'll

2286

01:36:32,709 --> 01:36:29,600

love talkstreamlive.com

2287

01:36:34,950 --> 01:36:32,719

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2288

01:36:36,870 --> 01:36:34,960

the best streaming talk shows find your

2289

01:36:39,750 --> 01:36:36,880

favorite talkers and discover some new

2290

01:36:41,830 --> 01:36:39,760

ones it's free readily available online

2291

01:36:43,910 --> 01:36:41,840

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2292

01:36:46,470 --> 01:36:43,920

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2293

01:36:48,270 --> 01:36:46,480

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2294

01:36:50,390 --> 01:36:48,280

easier just go to

2295

01:36:52,629 --> 01:36:50,400

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2296

01:36:55,590 --> 01:36:52,639

the free apps from google play or the

2297

01:36:58,790 --> 01:36:55,600

itunes app store

2298

01:37:00,730 --> 01:36:58,800

you listen to us and we listen to you

2299

01:37:03,350 --> 01:37:00,740

and so does the cia

2300

01:37:05,350 --> 01:37:03,360

[Music]

2301

01:37:07,109 --> 01:37:05,360

hi i'm ray saabs and i'm here to tell

2302

01:37:09,109 --> 01:37:07,119

you about something i really think

2303

01:37:11,350 --> 01:37:09,119

you're gonna like the onyx network is a

2304

01:37:13,830 --> 01:37:11,360

part of a larger group called annex

2305

01:37:16,470 --> 01:37:13,840

media and one of the things we offer is

2306

01:37:18,709 --> 01:37:16,480

the quarterly on x magazine which is

2307

01:37:21,430 --> 01:37:18,719

available both in print and digital

2308

01:37:23,910 --> 01:37:21,440

formats this amazing magazine covers all

2309

01:37:26,550 --> 01:37:23,920

aspects of the unexplained and makes for

2310

01:37:28,149 --> 01:37:26,560

a great coffee table periodical that is

2311

01:37:30,629 --> 01:37:28,159

certain to spark enlightening

2312

01:37:32,229 --> 01:37:30,639

conversations in your living rooms we

2313

01:37:34,910 --> 01:37:32,239

invite you to check out the latest

2314

01:37:37,510 --> 01:37:34,920

digital issue for free just go to

2315

01:37:39,590 --> 01:37:37,520

nxnetwork.com forward slash membership

2316

01:37:41,750 --> 01:37:39,600

and fill out your free membership with

2317

01:37:44,470 --> 01:37:41,760

your name and email and become a new

2318

01:37:46,550 --> 01:37:44,480

free member the new summer issue is now

2319

01:37:48,790 --> 01:37:46,560

available and the theme is time

2320

01:37:50,790 --> 01:37:48,800

anomalies which includes a feature

2321

01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:50,800

article written by our managing editor

2322

01:37:56,109 --> 01:37:53,920

lee spiegel just go to nxnetwork.com

2323

01:37:58,070 --> 01:37:56,119

forward slash memberships that's

2324

01:38:00,709 --> 01:37:58,080

unexnetwork.com forward slash

2325

01:38:05,750 --> 01:38:00,719

memberships and get your free e-copy of

2326

01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:07,750

you are listening to fade to black with

2327

01:38:17,990 --> 01:38:15,109

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2328

01:38:20,790 --> 01:38:18,000

jimmy church this is revolution the

2329

01:38:24,149 --> 01:38:20,800

revolution will not be televised the

2330

01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:24,159

revolution is on radio

2331

01:38:59,040 --> 01:38:42,229

[Music]

2332

01:38:59,050 --> 01:39:04,360

[Applause]

2333

01:39:09,189 --> 01:39:07,510

[Music]

2334

01:39:10,709 --> 01:39:09,199

welcome back fade to black i am your

2335

01:39:14,229 --> 01:39:10,719

host jimmy church tonight live from

2336

01:39:19,910 --> 01:39:14,239

australia ross cohart is with us

2337

01:39:26,229 --> 01:39:24,070

this is the deal ross quickly has become

2338

01:39:27,750 --> 01:39:26,239

uh one of the faces that represent this

2339

01:39:29,910 --> 01:39:27,760

community ross and i want to thank you

2340

01:39:33,189 --> 01:39:29,920

for that but i also want to tell the

2341

01:39:35,109 --> 01:39:33,199

audience uh how cool ross is he doesn't

2342

01:39:37,510 --> 01:39:35,119

talk about this a lot but

2343

01:39:40,229 --> 01:39:37,520

ross was also the lead singer for a

2344

01:39:44,470 --> 01:39:40,239

heavy metal band back in the 80s

2345

01:39:46,950 --> 01:39:44,480

and and i've got pictures uh ross so uh

2346

01:39:48,149 --> 01:39:46,960

i will hold you to the fire on that one

2347

01:39:51,030 --> 01:39:48,159

but uh

2348

01:39:52,229 --> 01:39:51,040

i just want to thank you uh uh the the

2349

01:39:56,310 --> 01:39:52,239

community

2350

01:39:58,390 --> 01:39:56,320

uh has uh generated enormous respect uh

2351  
01:40:00,790 --> 01:39:58,400  
for you and your position on this and

2352  
01:40:02,790 --> 01:40:00,800  
it's not easy in in the in the world of

2353  
01:40:04,950 --> 01:40:02,800  
journalism uh to

2354  
01:40:06,229 --> 01:40:04,960  
to dig your heels in on a subject as

2355  
01:40:07,189 --> 01:40:06,239  
sensitive as

2356  
01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:07,199  
as

2357  
01:40:11,669 --> 01:40:09,280  
the ufo enigma and what what actually

2358  
01:40:14,149 --> 01:40:11,679  
may be going on so thank you for that

2359  
01:40:15,990 --> 01:40:14,159  
um and now uh

2360  
01:40:18,870 --> 01:40:16,000  
i i want to

2361  
01:40:21,270 --> 01:40:18,880  
go a little post post hearing

2362  
01:40:23,990 --> 01:40:21,280  
and i want to get to the comments uh

2363  
01:40:25,109 --> 01:40:24,000

from representative burchette

2364

01:40:27,669 --> 01:40:25,119

and

2365

01:40:29,350 --> 01:40:27,679

considering that he's an elected

2366

01:40:31,350 --> 01:40:29,360

official

2367

01:40:32,950 --> 01:40:31,360

but he wasn't a part of the committee he

2368

01:40:34,310 --> 01:40:32,960

was an audience member he was an

2369

01:40:36,550 --> 01:40:34,320

attendee

2370

01:40:37,669 --> 01:40:36,560

and post hearing he gets in front of the

2371

01:40:38,629 --> 01:40:37,679

camera

2372

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:38,639

and

2373

01:40:49,830 --> 01:40:47,119

you i'm not pointing at you

2374

01:40:51,430 --> 01:40:49,840

he apologized that's how angry he was

2375

01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:51,440

but he said

2376

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:54,239

um and i have to paraphrase a little bit

2377

01:40:57,990 --> 01:40:55,520

but

2378

01:40:59,830 --> 01:40:58,000

i think the direct quote was something

2379

01:41:05,830 --> 01:40:59,840

similar to

2380

01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:05,840

this is a cover-up by our u.s government

2381

01:41:11,270 --> 01:41:08,320

this is deception and the american

2382

01:41:13,990 --> 01:41:11,280

people need to know the truth this

2383

01:41:15,109 --> 01:41:14,000

hearing was a sham and this cover-up has

2384

01:41:18,070 --> 01:41:15,119

to end

2385

01:41:20,550 --> 01:41:18,080

now that was a pretty direct statement

2386

01:41:23,669 --> 01:41:20,560

from an elected official and were you

2387

01:41:25,350 --> 01:41:23,679

surprised by burchette's comments

2388

01:41:27,669 --> 01:41:25,360

uh no i wasn't surprised i've had

2389

01:41:29,990 --> 01:41:27,679

similar conversations with other

2390

01:41:31,350 --> 01:41:30,000

congressmen congresswomen

2391

01:41:32,950 --> 01:41:31,360

and senators

2392

01:41:35,430 --> 01:41:32,960

i i think there is a view on the

2393

01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:35,440

congress that they've been lied to

2394

01:41:39,830 --> 01:41:37,679

uh that they've been misled

2395

01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:39,840

look and look frankly

2396

01:41:42,550 --> 01:41:41,679

this is the thing that annoys me jimmy

2397

01:41:44,229 --> 01:41:42,560

is

2398

01:41:45,669 --> 01:41:44,239

as you rightly observe it's quite

2399

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:45,679

difficult being a member of the

2400

01:41:50,149 --> 01:41:48,239

mainstream media i'm an investigative

2401  
01:41:52,470 --> 01:41:50,159  
journalist who's worked for over 35

2402  
01:41:54,790 --> 01:41:52,480  
years covering stories i've done a lot

2403  
01:41:57,590 --> 01:41:54,800  
of very serious investigations into

2404  
01:41:59,430 --> 01:41:57,600  
terrorism national security issues

2405  
01:42:02,550 --> 01:41:59,440  
political corruption

2406  
01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:02,560  
i know how bureaucracies operate i i

2407  
01:42:08,149 --> 01:42:05,760  
know how government bureaucrats react

2408  
01:42:10,870 --> 01:42:08,159  
when they're confronted with misfeasance

2409  
01:42:12,950 --> 01:42:10,880  
or impropriety or worse corruption in

2410  
01:42:14,470 --> 01:42:12,960  
their administration

2411  
01:42:16,950 --> 01:42:14,480  
and

2412  
01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:16,960  
the simple fact is it's on the public

2413  
01:42:21,270 --> 01:42:18,320

record now

2414

01:42:24,229 --> 01:42:21,280

there's been so many files declassified

2415

01:42:27,669 --> 01:42:24,239

so much information released i was

2416

01:42:30,550 --> 01:42:27,679

writing my book i was gobsmacked at what

2417

01:42:32,870 --> 01:42:30,560

under the clinton administration the cia

2418

01:42:34,070 --> 01:42:32,880

was forced to reveal from its own

2419

01:42:37,350 --> 01:42:34,080

archives

2420

01:42:39,990 --> 01:42:37,360

of what it knew about the phenomenon and

2421

01:42:42,229 --> 01:42:40,000

the work that it had done not only into

2422

01:42:43,910 --> 01:42:42,239

the phenomenon but also what's politely

2423

01:42:46,070 --> 01:42:43,920

and dismissively often referred to as

2424

01:42:49,189 --> 01:42:46,080

the paranormal

2425

01:42:51,750 --> 01:42:49,199

it's quite clear that there is um a body

2426  
01:42:54,070 --> 01:42:51,760  
of thought inside the defense national

2427  
01:42:55,910 --> 01:42:54,080  
security establishment of the united

2428  
01:42:58,470 --> 01:42:55,920  
states and i've informed myself by

2429  
01:43:01,270 --> 01:42:58,480  
talking to people directly about this

2430  
01:43:04,790 --> 01:43:01,280  
that takes this phenomenon very

2431  
01:43:05,750 --> 01:43:04,800  
very seriously and yet for much of the

2432  
01:43:08,550 --> 01:43:05,760  
last

2433  
01:43:10,550 --> 01:43:08,560  
let's say since the end of the robertson

2434  
01:43:12,629 --> 01:43:10,560  
panel in the early 50s

2435  
01:43:15,350 --> 01:43:12,639  
there's been a deliberate and this is

2436  
01:43:17,830 --> 01:43:15,360  
articulated it's actually expressly

2437  
01:43:20,070 --> 01:43:17,840  
stated in documents that are

2438  
01:43:22,790 --> 01:43:20,080

declassified from your government's

2439

01:43:24,390 --> 01:43:22,800

files it shows that a deliberate

2440

01:43:27,030 --> 01:43:24,400

decision was taken

2441

01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:27,040

by officials in your government mainly

2442

01:43:30,870 --> 01:43:29,760

in the cia and the u.s air force to

2443

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:30,880

ridicule

2444

01:43:35,669 --> 01:43:32,880

stigmatize the subject

2445

01:43:38,550 --> 01:43:35,679

to let's call it for what it is

2446

01:43:42,629 --> 01:43:38,560

mislead the american public

2447

01:43:46,709 --> 01:43:42,639

the public was told that ufos uaps are a

2448

01:43:49,910 --> 01:43:46,719

subject to be ridiculed attacked mocked

2449

01:43:51,430 --> 01:43:49,920

most of all never taken seriously

2450

01:43:54,310 --> 01:43:51,440

when all along

2451

01:43:56,470 --> 01:43:54,320

this fiction that has been maintained

2452

01:43:59,270 --> 01:43:56,480

that the us government doesn't regard

2453

01:44:01,430 --> 01:43:59,280

uaps as an issue of national security or

2454

01:44:03,669 --> 01:44:01,440

a threat to flight safety

2455

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:03,679

it was blown out of the water by the

2456

01:44:09,590 --> 01:44:07,199

admissions made by the uap task force by

2457

01:44:11,590 --> 01:44:09,600

the quite courageous statements made by

2458

01:44:13,430 --> 01:44:11,600

people like christopher mellon the

2459

01:44:15,830 --> 01:44:13,440

former deputy assistant secretary of

2460

01:44:17,990 --> 01:44:15,840

defense louis lozando the former head of

2461

01:44:19,990 --> 01:44:18,000

the pentagon ufo program

2462

01:44:22,950 --> 01:44:20,000

and many other witnesses who've come

2463

01:44:26,229 --> 01:44:22,960

forward who've basically stated this is

2464

01:44:30,070 --> 01:44:26,239

real this is a national security concern

2465

01:44:31,270 --> 01:44:30,080

it is frankly it is a potential threat

2466

01:44:34,149 --> 01:44:31,280

so why

2467

01:44:37,350 --> 01:44:34,159

why have we been misled the way we have

2468

01:44:40,390 --> 01:44:37,360

been if there's nothing to hide why have

2469

01:44:41,669 --> 01:44:40,400

they gone to such incredible lengths to

2470

01:44:43,510 --> 01:44:41,679

conceal

2471

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:43,520

what they know and why are they still

2472

01:44:47,270 --> 01:44:45,360

doing it like why did these two

2473

01:44:49,669 --> 01:44:47,280

officials get before the congress last

2474

01:44:53,109 --> 01:44:49,679

week and i think leaves the audience

2475

01:44:55,430 --> 01:44:53,119

with the very firm opinion that look

2476

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:55,440

it's only a matter of time these are

2477

01:45:00,790 --> 01:44:58,320

probably drones it can probably be pro

2478

01:45:03,109 --> 01:45:00,800

directly explained leave it with us you

2479

01:45:05,510 --> 01:45:03,119

know we're competent military officials

2480

01:45:07,750 --> 01:45:05,520

we've got a task force underway don't

2481

01:45:09,910 --> 01:45:07,760

worry everything's all right nothing to

2482

01:45:12,390 --> 01:45:09,920

worry about don't worry your tiny little

2483

01:45:13,830 --> 01:45:12,400

heads go away we'll deal with this in

2484

01:45:15,830 --> 01:45:13,840

private hearings because there are

2485

01:45:17,830 --> 01:45:15,840

sources means and methods that we can't

2486

01:45:20,470 --> 01:45:17,840

reveal

2487

01:45:21,510 --> 01:45:20,480

frankly we're way past that now you know

2488

01:45:24,790 --> 01:45:21,520

you've got

2489

01:45:27,350 --> 01:45:24,800

pilots like dave fraver alex dietrich

2490

01:45:30,390 --> 01:45:27,360

who bravely came forward and risked

2491

01:45:33,109 --> 01:45:30,400

their reputations by speaking publicly

2492

01:45:35,990 --> 01:45:33,119

definitively about what they saw

2493

01:45:39,109 --> 01:45:36,000

they state they saw an object

2494

01:45:41,750 --> 01:45:39,119

with no visible propulsion system doing

2495

01:45:43,189 --> 01:45:41,760

hypersonic maneuvers instantaneous

2496

01:45:45,030 --> 01:45:43,199

velocity

2497

01:45:46,709 --> 01:45:45,040

deploying stealth

2498

01:45:48,790 --> 01:45:46,719

showing clearly some kind of

2499

01:45:50,790 --> 01:45:48,800

psychotronic ability to actually know

2500

01:45:52,709 --> 01:45:50,800

where their cap point was so that they

2501  
01:45:55,189 --> 01:45:52,719  
could maneuver to that cap point before

2502  
01:45:57,430 --> 01:45:55,199  
they even flew there

2503  
01:45:59,830 --> 01:45:57,440  
something intelligent was just

2504  
01:46:02,870 --> 01:45:59,840  
demonstrating a capacity

2505  
01:46:05,669 --> 01:46:02,880  
far beyond known human technology

2506  
01:46:07,750 --> 01:46:05,679  
and i'm not a pentagon security planner

2507  
01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:07,760  
i thank god i'm not responsible for

2508  
01:46:11,109 --> 01:46:09,440  
trying to defend your country against

2509  
01:46:12,470 --> 01:46:11,119  
the threats that you face or that my

2510  
01:46:14,550 --> 01:46:12,480  
country faces

2511  
01:46:16,790 --> 01:46:14,560  
and i hand my i hold my head out i

2512  
01:46:19,109 --> 01:46:16,800  
really admire the service men and women

2513  
01:46:21,109 --> 01:46:19,119

who do this particularly the officials

2514

01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:21,119

at the top end of your pentagon and my

2515

01:46:24,790 --> 01:46:23,360

intelligence services it's a hell of a

2516

01:46:28,229 --> 01:46:24,800

job

2517

01:46:30,790 --> 01:46:28,239

but for the fiction to be maintained

2518

01:46:32,709 --> 01:46:30,800

still before the congress that this is

2519

01:46:35,189 --> 01:46:32,719

something that could perhaps be

2520

01:46:36,950 --> 01:46:35,199

prosaically explained don't worry your

2521

01:46:39,590 --> 01:46:36,960

tiny little heads about it

2522

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:39,600

we're way past that now and i can tell

2523

01:46:44,629 --> 01:46:41,040

you there is a

2524

01:46:47,030 --> 01:46:44,639

rapacious hunger a demand from

2525

01:46:49,109 --> 01:46:47,040

congressmen congresswoman senators to

2526

01:46:52,229 --> 01:46:49,119

get to the bottom of this because

2527

01:46:54,629 --> 01:46:52,239

frankly they know they've been lied to

2528

01:46:56,229 --> 01:46:54,639

and and i don't often call it as a

2529

01:46:58,390 --> 01:46:56,239

journalist that something's been a

2530

01:47:00,709 --> 01:46:58,400

conspiracy because we're taught as

2531

01:47:03,750 --> 01:47:00,719

investigators not to believe in

2532

01:47:06,070 --> 01:47:03,760

conspiracies normally it's a screw-up

2533

01:47:09,669 --> 01:47:06,080

but i think that a decision was made

2534

01:47:11,750 --> 01:47:09,679

during the cold war that for a national

2535

01:47:13,910 --> 01:47:11,760

security reason they decided not to

2536

01:47:15,430 --> 01:47:13,920

reveal the full extent of what the us

2537

01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:15,440

government knows

2538

01:47:20,629 --> 01:47:18,320

and i know because i'm talking to them

2539

01:47:22,870 --> 01:47:20,639

there is a faction inside the u.s

2540

01:47:24,390 --> 01:47:22,880

defense and intelligence community

2541

01:47:26,470 --> 01:47:24,400

that wants you

2542

01:47:27,350 --> 01:47:26,480

all of us to know the truth well that's

2543

01:47:32,709 --> 01:47:27,360

that

2544

01:47:34,310 --> 01:47:32,719

you know and it's in our constitution

2545

01:47:37,669 --> 01:47:34,320

the press the freedom of the press is

2546

01:47:39,750 --> 01:47:37,679

there to put everything else in check

2547

01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:39,760

that's it and to ask those questions

2548

01:47:42,790 --> 01:47:41,040

when i was going to school for

2549

01:47:45,990 --> 01:47:42,800

broadcasting ross you're going to laugh

2550

01:47:48,070 --> 01:47:46,000

at this because you've experienced this

2551

01:47:52,470 --> 01:47:48,080

but i'm in school and one of our

2552

01:47:56,229 --> 01:47:52,480

teachers was from cnn okay i'm not gonna

2553

01:47:59,350 --> 01:47:56,239

say who but i i said so uh

2554

01:48:02,149 --> 01:47:59,360

what if you had a a story about a ufo no

2555

01:48:03,430 --> 01:48:02,159

no no no no no and i said no but you

2556

01:48:05,669 --> 01:48:03,440

know you've got photographs you've got a

2557

01:48:07,109 --> 01:48:05,679

video and there's this thing and and and

2558

01:48:09,590 --> 01:48:07,119

what do you do do you take it to the

2559

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:09,600

news director i would never

2560

01:48:15,109 --> 01:48:11,520

i said what do you mean no that's the

2561

01:48:17,590 --> 01:48:15,119

kiss of death in broadcasting

2562

01:48:19,590 --> 01:48:17,600

and that that that's what i was that

2563

01:48:23,189 --> 01:48:19,600

that's what i'm being instructed

2564

01:48:24,390 --> 01:48:23,199

in school and and that is the broad

2565

01:48:27,189 --> 01:48:24,400

outlook

2566

01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:27,199

and and the stigma behind this not only

2567

01:48:31,189 --> 01:48:29,440

in public but certainly in the world of

2568

01:48:34,070 --> 01:48:31,199

broadcasting where you just can't touch

2569

01:48:35,910 --> 01:48:34,080

this it's a very difficult it's a it's a

2570

01:48:40,950 --> 01:48:35,920

it's a career

2571

01:48:43,830 --> 01:48:40,960

in your government and i suspect also in

2572

01:48:46,629 --> 01:48:43,840

my government made a decision 50 60 70

2573

01:48:47,669 --> 01:48:46,639

years ago to shut it down and for no

2574

01:48:49,669 --> 01:48:47,679

good reason

2575

01:48:52,310 --> 01:48:49,679

because the thing i find fascinating and

2576

01:48:55,030 --> 01:48:52,320

when bryce abel and i do our podcast

2577

01:48:59,109 --> 01:48:55,040

need to know what we try to do is tell

2578

01:49:01,030 --> 01:48:59,119

people why history matters what why it's

2579

01:49:02,149 --> 01:49:01,040

important for people to understand the

2580

01:49:05,189 --> 01:49:02,159

history

2581

01:49:08,070 --> 01:49:05,199

so what many americans don't know is

2582

01:49:10,310 --> 01:49:08,080

we've been here before jimmy we've had

2583

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:10,320

congressional hearings before

2584

01:49:15,990 --> 01:49:13,199

and the public was dissembled and lied

2585

01:49:18,390 --> 01:49:16,000

to and officials obfuscated and avoided

2586

01:49:20,629 --> 01:49:18,400

questions as they're doing now and they

2587

01:49:22,550 --> 01:49:20,639

got away with it for another 60 years

2588

01:49:24,149 --> 01:49:22,560

and they'll do that again if they can if

2589

01:49:26,229 --> 01:49:24,159

they can get away with it

2590

01:49:28,950 --> 01:49:26,239

and i suspect it's because

2591

01:49:31,830 --> 01:49:28,960

some people in the defense establishment

2592

01:49:33,750 --> 01:49:31,840

know that there's going to have to be a

2593

01:49:35,430 --> 01:49:33,760

reckoning and they don't want to be

2594

01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:35,440

around when that happens

2595

01:49:38,310 --> 01:49:36,480

and

2596

01:49:40,229 --> 01:49:38,320

you know i think it was done possibly

2597

01:49:42,950 --> 01:49:40,239

for the best reasons

2598

01:49:45,510 --> 01:49:42,960

but throughout the 40s and the early 50s

2599

01:49:47,390 --> 01:49:45,520

until roughly the time of the washington

2600

01:49:50,310 --> 01:49:47,400

flyover

2601  
01:49:53,669 --> 01:49:50,320  
incontrovertibly a historical incident

2602  
01:49:56,629 --> 01:49:53,679  
that was recorded on radar

2603  
01:50:00,229 --> 01:49:56,639  
seen by many thousands of people

2604  
01:50:02,709 --> 01:50:00,239  
anomalous phenomena solid objects moved

2605  
01:50:04,870 --> 01:50:02,719  
across the sky over washington they

2606  
01:50:07,350 --> 01:50:04,880  
didn't land on the white house lawn

2607  
01:50:09,350 --> 01:50:07,360  
but they put on over two weeks one hell

2608  
01:50:11,669 --> 01:50:09,360  
of a display for the united states

2609  
01:50:13,510 --> 01:50:11,679  
government and its military

2610  
01:50:17,030 --> 01:50:13,520  
and i don't think it's any coincidence

2611  
01:50:18,629 --> 01:50:17,040  
that from that moment on

2612  
01:50:20,870 --> 01:50:18,639  
things began to change

2613  
01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:20,880

a decision was made inside the u.s

2614

01:50:24,870 --> 01:50:22,880

national security establishment to

2615

01:50:28,149 --> 01:50:24,880

essentially shut down this issue from

2616

01:50:29,750 --> 01:50:28,159

public comment and they chose a very

2617

01:50:31,830 --> 01:50:29,760

powerful weapon

2618

01:50:33,669 --> 01:50:31,840

they know that you americans don't like

2619

01:50:35,669 --> 01:50:33,679

being told that you're not allowed to

2620

01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:35,679

know something they know that you're

2621

01:50:40,950 --> 01:50:38,480

very good at digging out secrets

2622

01:50:42,310 --> 01:50:40,960

so they used the most powerful weapon of

2623

01:50:43,589 --> 01:50:42,320

all

2624

01:50:45,270 --> 01:50:43,599

ridicule

2625

01:50:47,109 --> 01:50:45,280

mockery

2626  
01:50:50,070 --> 01:50:47,119  
and they laughed at it they treated the

2627  
01:50:51,510 --> 01:50:50,080  
phenomenon with derision derision

2628  
01:50:54,229 --> 01:50:51,520  
and it worked

2629  
01:50:56,390 --> 01:50:54,239  
and for much of the last 60 years that's

2630  
01:50:58,950 --> 01:50:56,400  
how media have treated the subject

2631  
01:51:00,629 --> 01:50:58,960  
matter i mean i appeared on the network

2632  
01:51:02,470 --> 01:51:00,639  
that i actually work for the other day

2633  
01:51:04,070 --> 01:51:02,480  
on a sunday morning and we had a long

2634  
01:51:05,589 --> 01:51:04,080  
interview with some good friends of mine

2635  
01:51:08,550 --> 01:51:05,599  
who do the show

2636  
01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:08,560  
but the producer behind the scenes

2637  
01:51:13,430 --> 01:51:11,040  
played x-files music

2638  
01:51:15,109 --> 01:51:13,440

and showed you know your classic silly

2639

01:51:16,149 --> 01:51:15,119

looking flying sources on the screen

2640

01:51:18,950 --> 01:51:16,159

behind

2641

01:51:21,750 --> 01:51:18,960

and what that was is a kind of a code

2642

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:21,760

that's been used for years in the media

2643

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:23,760

unconsciously where

2644

01:51:28,149 --> 01:51:26,000

editors executive producers and i've

2645

01:51:30,070 --> 01:51:28,159

done this i freely admit i've done this

2646

01:51:31,589 --> 01:51:30,080

before i engaged with the subject and

2647

01:51:33,510 --> 01:51:31,599

started researching it

2648

01:51:35,189 --> 01:51:33,520

you'd just treat it as a joke and you'd

2649

01:51:36,790 --> 01:51:35,199

laugh and you'd have this kind of ironic

2650

01:51:39,030 --> 01:51:36,800

smile on your face when you started

2651  
01:51:40,790 --> 01:51:39,040  
talking about ufos

2652  
01:51:44,790 --> 01:51:40,800  
and yet jimmy for me

2653  
01:51:47,189 --> 01:51:44,800  
the turning point in my country was when

2654  
01:51:48,390 --> 01:51:47,199  
i was doing a story on

2655  
01:51:50,229 --> 01:51:48,400  
our air force

2656  
01:51:53,350 --> 01:51:50,239  
and i wish i could say who they were but

2657  
01:51:55,109 --> 01:51:53,360  
they were two very very senior officers

2658  
01:51:57,430 --> 01:51:55,119  
of the australian air force

2659  
01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:57,440  
and we'd been filming with them for a

2660  
01:52:00,070 --> 01:51:59,199  
day and we were sitting in an officer's

2661  
01:52:01,589 --> 01:52:00,080  
mess

2662  
01:52:02,790 --> 01:52:01,599  
and they'd asked me to stay and have a

2663  
01:52:04,629 --> 01:52:02,800

beer

2664

01:52:05,910 --> 01:52:04,639

and i did and we're sitting there and

2665

01:52:08,310 --> 01:52:05,920

finally

2666

01:52:09,350 --> 01:52:08,320

one of them asked me

2667

01:52:11,030 --> 01:52:09,360

listen

2668

01:52:12,870 --> 01:52:11,040

why don't you chaps do stories about

2669

01:52:14,709 --> 01:52:12,880

ufos

2670

01:52:16,870 --> 01:52:14,719

and i remember i sat back in my chair

2671

01:52:18,390 --> 01:52:16,880

and i crossed my arms defensively and i

2672

01:52:21,990 --> 01:52:18,400

said well because

2673

01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:22,000

they're [h\_\_h] your face are [h\_\_h]

2674

01:52:26,070 --> 01:52:23,679

and there was this kind of

2675

01:52:29,030 --> 01:52:26,080

embarrassed silence and he went

2676  
01:52:34,229 --> 01:52:32,310  
and then in the course of an evening um

2677  
01:52:36,629 --> 01:52:34,239  
a few more beers were had and

2678  
01:52:38,550 --> 01:52:36,639  
and a large number of pilots were sort

2679  
01:52:40,870 --> 01:52:38,560  
of brought to the table and quietly sat

2680  
01:52:42,950 --> 01:52:40,880  
down in front of me and they started

2681  
01:52:45,350 --> 01:52:42,960  
talking about incidents that they were

2682  
01:52:47,510 --> 01:52:45,360  
aware of things that they'd seen and

2683  
01:52:51,430 --> 01:52:47,520  
probably 90 percent of the people that i

2684  
01:52:53,430 --> 01:52:51,440  
spoke to had seen anomalous phenomena

2685  
01:52:55,750 --> 01:52:53,440  
and then i got to know i've done a lot

2686  
01:52:57,270 --> 01:52:55,760  
of stories on aviation in my career as

2687  
01:52:58,950 --> 01:52:57,280  
an investigative journalist i love

2688  
01:53:01,109 --> 01:52:58,960

following the

2689

01:53:02,149 --> 01:53:01,119

system of investigation of aircraft

2690

01:53:06,950 --> 01:53:02,159

accidents

2691

01:53:08,870 --> 01:53:06,960

and so i've spoken to an enormous a lot

2692

01:53:10,470 --> 01:53:08,880

of pilots from different airlines all

2693

01:53:13,350 --> 01:53:10,480

around the world but particularly from

2694

01:53:15,430 --> 01:53:13,360

our airline our national airline qantas

2695

01:53:17,430 --> 01:53:15,440

and socially you're sitting there having

2696

01:53:19,350 --> 01:53:17,440

a beer with a qantas pilot

2697

01:53:23,189 --> 01:53:19,360

and you raise ufos

2698

01:53:28,790 --> 01:53:26,709

yeah i've seen one

2699

01:53:30,390 --> 01:53:28,800

they all check first to make sure

2700

01:53:31,589 --> 01:53:30,400

they're having a quiet conversation and

2701

01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:31,599

they say i'll never i'll never talk

2702

01:53:33,910 --> 01:53:32,639

about it you know i know you're a

2703

01:53:35,189 --> 01:53:33,920

journal and i know you want to get me on

2704

01:53:37,109 --> 01:53:35,199

camera but no i'm never going to talk

2705

01:53:39,430 --> 01:53:37,119

about it because it's a career ender you

2706

01:53:41,189 --> 01:53:39,440

know i can't talk about it and it's not

2707

01:53:43,109 --> 01:53:41,199

that there's some little man sitting in

2708

01:53:45,030 --> 01:53:43,119

an office somewhere going no there's joe

2709

01:53:46,629 --> 01:53:45,040

bloggs he's talking to coulthard against

2710

01:53:48,629 --> 01:53:46,639

ufos again we're going to get him dumped

2711

01:53:51,109 --> 01:53:48,639

from qantas there's no way he can keep

2712

01:53:53,109 --> 01:53:51,119

on flying if he talks about ufos

2713

01:53:55,510 --> 01:53:53,119

it's better than that it's a

2714

01:53:58,470 --> 01:53:55,520

self-imposed censorship

2715

01:54:00,870 --> 01:53:58,480

the person themself is acculturated to

2716

01:54:03,189 --> 01:54:00,880

the idea and it's been done through our

2717

01:54:04,310 --> 01:54:03,199

popular culture through hollywood movies

2718

01:54:07,189 --> 01:54:04,320

through

2719

01:54:09,109 --> 01:54:07,199

fictional retellings we've been told

2720

01:54:11,030 --> 01:54:09,119

let's treat this as a hoot it's all

2721

01:54:12,709 --> 01:54:11,040

rubbish it's all the wack job stuff you

2722

01:54:14,229 --> 01:54:12,719

know you're a tinfoil head crazy if you

2723

01:54:16,870 --> 01:54:14,239

believe this stuff

2724

01:54:18,950 --> 01:54:16,880

and it's incredibly powerful because i

2725

01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:18,960

felt even those witnesses

2726

01:54:23,270 --> 01:54:21,360

the slightly flippant manner

2727

01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:23,280

the hubris that they demonstrated when

2728

01:54:27,030 --> 01:54:24,880

they sat before the congress the other

2729

01:54:29,270 --> 01:54:27,040

week i didn't think they were taking

2730

01:54:31,589 --> 01:54:29,280

this seriously and i think they were

2731

01:54:32,390 --> 01:54:31,599

they were wrong-footed by the questions

2732

01:54:34,149 --> 01:54:32,400

from

2733

01:54:35,830 --> 01:54:34,159

at least two of the representatives

2734

01:54:37,589 --> 01:54:35,840

gallagher among them who had the

2735

01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:37,599

foresight and the wisdom to actually ask

2736

01:54:41,350 --> 01:54:39,360

some sharp questions

2737

01:54:43,270 --> 01:54:41,360

and as you rightly pointed out one of

2738

01:54:45,510 --> 01:54:43,280

the people on the sidelines chanting at

2739

01:54:47,990 --> 01:54:45,520

the bit going my god i want to get in

2740

01:54:49,430 --> 01:54:48,000

there is tim burchard now i don't agree

2741

01:54:51,270 --> 01:54:49,440

with tim burchard about everything he

2742

01:54:53,189 --> 01:54:51,280

says in politics but by golly i'm

2743

01:54:54,229 --> 01:54:53,199

cheering him on with the questions he's

2744

01:54:56,629 --> 01:54:54,239

asking

2745

01:54:58,709 --> 01:54:56,639

because fundamentally

2746

01:55:00,629 --> 01:54:58,719

this is another thing you know

2747

01:55:02,870 --> 01:55:00,639

we're talking on a very important day

2748

01:55:04,470 --> 01:55:02,880

for your country a national memorial day

2749

01:55:06,070 --> 01:55:04,480

where you honor your fallen men and

2750

01:55:07,830 --> 01:55:06,080

women in service

2751

01:55:09,750 --> 01:55:07,840

we have a similar day here in australia

2752

01:55:11,990 --> 01:55:09,760

called anzac day

2753

01:55:14,870 --> 01:55:12,000

and it's a very very solemn day it's the

2754

01:55:17,189 --> 01:55:14,880

most important day in our country

2755

01:55:19,589 --> 01:55:17,199

but these people have died for a reason

2756

01:55:21,669 --> 01:55:19,599

they've sacrificed for a reason they've

2757

01:55:24,070 --> 01:55:21,679

sacrificed for freedom

2758

01:55:26,870 --> 01:55:24,080

they've sacrificed for the freedom most

2759

01:55:29,430 --> 01:55:26,880

of all for republican and democrat

2760

01:55:31,350 --> 01:55:29,440

senators and congressmen to ask hard

2761

01:55:33,589 --> 01:55:31,360

questions in the congress without fear

2762

01:55:37,510 --> 01:55:33,599

or favor to get answers from the

2763

01:55:39,990 --> 01:55:37,520

executive which after all is answerable

2764

01:55:41,830 --> 01:55:40,000

to you the people

2765

01:55:43,270 --> 01:55:41,840

and i just think sometimes our

2766

01:55:45,350 --> 01:55:43,280

governments and our countries have

2767

01:55:48,149 --> 01:55:45,360

forgotten all about this

2768

01:55:50,390 --> 01:55:48,159

we live in representative democracy

2769

01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:50,400

and and the thing that shocks me as a

2770

01:55:54,149 --> 01:55:51,920

journalist and as somebody who i've

2771

01:55:56,470 --> 01:55:54,159

written in history books

2772

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:56,480

i can tell you the history that is

2773

01:56:01,109 --> 01:55:58,880

traced in the archival documents of your

2774

01:56:03,109 --> 01:56:01,119

government and mine

2775

01:56:05,589 --> 01:56:03,119

is a counter factual history to the

2776

01:56:08,709 --> 01:56:05,599

history that we've been told by our

2777

01:56:11,510 --> 01:56:08,719

governments about ufos and uaps

2778

01:56:12,390 --> 01:56:11,520

at the very same time that we've been

2779

01:56:14,550 --> 01:56:12,400

told

2780

01:56:16,310 --> 01:56:14,560

ah it's all rubbish you know i've spoken

2781

01:56:17,990 --> 01:56:16,320

to politicians and they all sort of sit

2782

01:56:20,070 --> 01:56:18,000

back in their chair and laugh and they

2783

01:56:22,790 --> 01:56:20,080

go you're gonna ask me the ufo question

2784

01:56:25,510 --> 01:56:22,800

roscoe you know and it's this

2785

01:56:27,109 --> 01:56:25,520

humor this rebold humor that basically

2786

01:56:29,589 --> 01:56:27,119

happens when you raise the subject

2787

01:56:31,430 --> 01:56:29,599

matter why

2788

01:56:34,950 --> 01:56:31,440

why do we do that

2789

01:56:37,510 --> 01:56:34,960

it's it's so it's so ingrained you know

2790

01:56:41,910 --> 01:56:37,520

and they're hoping that they can deflect

2791

01:56:43,750 --> 01:56:41,920

um and and and on this uh i wanted to

2792

01:56:46,950 --> 01:56:43,760

ask you about this there were some

2793

01:56:48,709 --> 01:56:46,960

hidden gems there were some nuggets in

2794

01:56:52,070 --> 01:56:48,719

in the ufo hearing

2795

01:56:53,830 --> 01:56:52,080

and one of them came from schiff

2796

01:56:55,030 --> 01:56:53,840

uh representative schiff when

2797

01:56:58,870 --> 01:56:55,040

chairmanship

2798

01:57:01,750 --> 01:56:58,880

when he said uh what about uh

2799

01:57:05,669 --> 01:57:01,760

in the uap task force report

2800

01:57:09,430 --> 01:57:05,679

um radio frequencies and and energies

2801

01:57:12,709 --> 01:57:09,440

associated with ufos and uaps

2802

01:57:14,149 --> 01:57:12,719

and moultrie and bray

2803

01:57:16,149 --> 01:57:14,159

answered

2804

01:57:17,990 --> 01:57:16,159

with something very revealing but

2805

01:57:20,390 --> 01:57:18,000

cryptic at the same time

2806

01:57:22,149 --> 01:57:20,400

that they they basically they they buck

2807

01:57:25,189 --> 01:57:22,159

passed they said let's talk about that

2808

01:57:27,350 --> 01:57:25,199

in private session right

2809

01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:27,360

and look i know i know for a fact that

2810

01:57:32,629 --> 01:57:29,760

i've spoken publicly about this before

2811

01:57:34,470 --> 01:57:32,639

um i know for a fact that there is

2812

01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:34,480

attempts to track

2813

01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:37,040

and indeed bring down whatever these

2814

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:38,639

phenomena are

2815

01:57:43,910 --> 01:57:41,040

um and they've been using tracking

2816

01:57:46,149 --> 01:57:43,920

technology since at least the 1950s

2817

01:57:48,709 --> 01:57:46,159

they've known the signals that allow

2818

01:57:50,550 --> 01:57:48,719

them to detect and predict where these

2819

01:57:52,950 --> 01:57:50,560

things are going to be

2820

01:57:56,070 --> 01:57:52,960

and i'm told this has been happening

2821

01:57:58,470 --> 01:57:56,080

yeah and bray and moultrie um

2822

01:58:02,709 --> 01:57:58,480

uh both stated

2823

01:58:04,830 --> 01:58:02,719

that they were attempting communication

2824

01:58:08,390 --> 01:58:04,840

with uap

2825

01:58:10,310 --> 01:58:08,400

now what what what do you that and they

2826

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:10,320

didn't expand on it

2827

01:58:15,430 --> 01:58:12,960

but it certainly seems to me

2828

01:58:18,830 --> 01:58:15,440

that either they are communicating or

2829

01:58:21,669 --> 01:58:18,840

they know how uap is

2830

01:58:23,430 --> 01:58:21,679

communicating right is is that what you

2831

01:58:25,350 --> 01:58:23,440

got from that statement

2832

01:58:26,950 --> 01:58:25,360

well look frankly it was as clear as mud

2833

01:58:28,870 --> 01:58:26,960

what they did mean and i would have

2834

01:58:31,270 --> 01:58:28,880

loved to have been a fly on the wall in

2835

01:58:33,189 --> 01:58:31,280

the closed hearing where the full answer

2836

01:58:35,109 --> 01:58:33,199

to the question was given

2837

01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:35,119

but yeah i mean i'd clearly the

2838

01:58:40,629 --> 01:58:37,679

congressman we're on to the issue of

2839

01:58:42,629 --> 01:58:40,639

whether or not uh there's been attempts

2840

01:58:44,229 --> 01:58:42,639

to communicate with these objects and

2841

01:58:46,950 --> 01:58:44,239

whether or not it's possible to track

2842

01:58:49,350 --> 01:58:46,960

them using communications technology

2843

01:58:50,870 --> 01:58:49,360

my understanding and in fact i quote a

2844

01:58:53,030 --> 01:58:50,880

guy who

2845

01:58:55,030 --> 01:58:53,040

very kindly allowed himself to be quoted

2846

01:58:57,030 --> 01:58:55,040

on the record in my book

2847

01:58:58,709 --> 01:58:57,040

he's a former communications specialist

2848

01:59:00,629 --> 01:58:58,719

who was responsible for installing the

2849

01:59:02,950 --> 01:59:00,639

com system in the white house and he's

2850

01:59:03,910 --> 01:59:02,960

got a top secret compartmentalised

2851  
01:59:07,189 --> 01:59:03,920  
clearance

2852  
01:59:09,109 --> 01:59:07,199  
but he told me on the record that he was

2853  
01:59:11,750 --> 01:59:09,119  
present in an aerospace contractor

2854  
01:59:14,149 --> 01:59:11,760  
office where he was shown

2855  
01:59:16,950 --> 01:59:14,159  
technology which showed among other

2856  
01:59:18,870 --> 01:59:16,960  
things objects maneuvering in front of

2857  
01:59:21,589 --> 01:59:18,880  
satellites in orbit

2858  
01:59:23,990 --> 01:59:21,599  
and he was also shown

2859  
01:59:26,470 --> 01:59:24,000  
and briefed about

2860  
01:59:29,430 --> 01:59:26,480  
attempts to track objects that were

2861  
01:59:30,390 --> 01:59:29,440  
coming in and out of the water off

2862  
01:59:32,070 --> 01:59:30,400  
florida

2863  
01:59:33,109 --> 01:59:32,080

on the southeastern coast of your

2864

01:59:35,109 --> 01:59:33,119

country

2865

01:59:37,589 --> 01:59:35,119

now i know a lot more about that

2866

01:59:39,109 --> 01:59:37,599

incident now but because i actually have

2867

01:59:41,669 --> 01:59:39,119

a respect for your intelligence

2868

01:59:43,350 --> 01:59:41,679

community and i know what's trying to be

2869

01:59:45,030 --> 01:59:43,360

done i don't really want to go into too

2870

01:59:47,910 --> 01:59:45,040

much detail here

2871

01:59:50,390 --> 01:59:47,920

but i i i know there is an active

2872

01:59:51,910 --> 01:59:50,400

program underway and one of the things

2873

01:59:54,709 --> 01:59:51,920

jimmy i did want to have a sort of a bit

2874

01:59:58,229 --> 01:59:54,719

of a rant about today is um there's a

2875

02:00:01,109 --> 01:59:58,239

growing troll twitter troll community

2876

02:00:03,189 --> 02:00:01,119

that has a swipe at people like me

2877

02:00:05,510 --> 02:00:03,199

who confined themselves to what they're

2878

02:00:08,550 --> 02:00:05,520

allowed to talk about by referring to

2879

02:00:09,750 --> 02:00:08,560

confidential anonymous sources

2880

02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:09,760

and a lot of people have been having a

2881

02:00:13,430 --> 02:00:11,520

swipe at me recently saying oh that

2882

02:00:15,109 --> 02:00:13,440

called hard guy you know keeps on

2883

02:00:16,470 --> 02:00:15,119

claiming he's spoken to such and such a

2884

02:00:17,750 --> 02:00:16,480

source you know why doesn't he just name

2885

02:00:19,270 --> 02:00:17,760

the source

2886

02:00:21,350 --> 02:00:19,280

and to me it's a fundamental

2887

02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:21,360

misunderstanding of basic investigative

2888

02:00:25,350 --> 02:00:23,440

journalism that's basically defined how

2889

02:00:27,350 --> 02:00:25,360

american journalism operates for much of

2890

02:00:29,910 --> 02:00:27,360

the last hundred years

2891

02:00:32,470 --> 02:00:29,920

confidential sources are part and parcel

2892

02:00:34,870 --> 02:00:32,480

of modern journalism they are essential

2893

02:00:37,750 --> 02:00:34,880

and the reason why is because for people

2894

02:00:40,229 --> 02:00:37,760

to talk to me is arguably in breach of

2895

02:00:43,589 --> 02:00:40,239

their national security oaf there is a

2896

02:00:45,990 --> 02:00:43,599

very very strict constraint on people's

2897

02:00:48,070 --> 02:00:46,000

freedom to talk about this issue

2898

02:00:49,910 --> 02:00:48,080

there are people in the us government

2899

02:00:52,870 --> 02:00:49,920

most notably in the u.s air force who

2900

02:00:55,270 --> 02:00:52,880

are trying to shut this issue down

2901  
02:00:58,470 --> 02:00:55,280  
and that's why this congressional

2902  
02:01:00,310 --> 02:00:58,480  
hearing is so revolutionary because not

2903  
02:01:03,350 --> 02:01:00,320  
only are we having public hearings

2904  
02:01:05,589 --> 02:01:03,360  
they've been private hearings since 2018

2905  
02:01:08,070 --> 02:01:05,599  
and many of the representatives and

2906  
02:01:11,030 --> 02:01:08,080  
senators who are now asking questions

2907  
02:01:13,430 --> 02:01:11,040  
are asking questions informed by what

2908  
02:01:16,149 --> 02:01:13,440  
they've already seen

2909  
02:01:19,270 --> 02:01:16,159  
and that's why they're so wound up about

2910  
02:01:20,629 --> 02:01:19,280  
it because they know stuff you and i

2911  
02:01:24,070 --> 02:01:20,639  
don't know

2912  
02:01:27,270 --> 02:01:24,080  
have they pinpointed you can tap tap

2913  
02:01:29,189 --> 02:01:27,280

once for yes twice for no

2914

02:01:31,589 --> 02:01:29,199

have they pinpointed that location in

2915

02:01:33,910 --> 02:01:31,599

the atlantic ocean

2916

02:01:35,589 --> 02:01:33,920

uh yes they have yeah yeah i've heard

2917

02:01:37,270 --> 02:01:35,599

the same thing

2918

02:01:38,790 --> 02:01:37,280

yeah and and indeed there are other

2919

02:01:40,470 --> 02:01:38,800

locations all around the world where

2920

02:01:41,750 --> 02:01:40,480

they've witnessed objects coming in and

2921

02:01:43,109 --> 02:01:41,760

out of the sea

2922

02:01:45,109 --> 02:01:43,119

one of the problems and actually got a

2923

02:01:47,189 --> 02:01:45,119

lot of respect for this is

2924

02:01:50,470 --> 02:01:47,199

you know america has as we're now seeing

2925

02:01:51,189 --> 02:01:50,480

in ukraine vastly superior technology

2926

02:01:53,189 --> 02:01:51,199

to

2927

02:01:54,550 --> 02:01:53,199

russia no matter what the russians say

2928

02:01:56,470 --> 02:01:54,560

and how much they brag about the

2929

02:01:58,550 --> 02:01:56,480

hypersonic missiles

2930

02:02:02,629 --> 02:01:58,560

they are getting

2931

02:02:05,270 --> 02:02:02,639

almighty embarrassed and tranced with

2932

02:02:08,550 --> 02:02:05,280

superior american british and french and

2933

02:02:10,790 --> 02:02:08,560

german technology in ukraine and that's

2934

02:02:12,390 --> 02:02:10,800

a good thing frankly tyranny and

2935

02:02:13,910 --> 02:02:12,400

dictatorships should not be allowed to

2936

02:02:15,910 --> 02:02:13,920

dominate over

2937

02:02:18,229 --> 02:02:15,920

people trying to exercise their rights

2938

02:02:20,390 --> 02:02:18,239

of freedom of choice

2939

02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:20,400

and the interesting thing is that there

2940

02:02:25,990 --> 02:02:23,280

is technology that is being used for the

2941

02:02:29,030 --> 02:02:26,000

detection of underwater objects

2942

02:02:30,709 --> 02:02:29,040

which we use as part of your strategic

2943

02:02:32,470 --> 02:02:30,719

nuclear defense

2944

02:02:33,750 --> 02:02:32,480

that is very very important it's not

2945

02:02:36,070 --> 02:02:33,760

just acoustic

2946

02:02:37,750 --> 02:02:36,080

it's electromagnetic and that's all i

2947

02:02:40,390 --> 02:02:37,760

can say basically

2948

02:02:41,189 --> 02:02:40,400

the us is way ahead of russia on this

2949

02:02:46,870 --> 02:02:41,199

and

2950

02:02:48,229 --> 02:02:46,880

revealed

2951

02:02:50,870 --> 02:02:48,239

but

2952

02:02:53,030 --> 02:02:50,880

it it's real and they do have incredibly

2953

02:02:55,830 --> 02:02:53,040

good data on

2954

02:02:57,510 --> 02:02:55,840

what's being seen underwater

2955

02:02:58,629 --> 02:02:57,520

and

2956

02:03:01,589 --> 02:02:58,639

i know

2957

02:03:03,669 --> 02:03:01,599

because people have told me what's been

2958

02:03:05,350 --> 02:03:03,679

revealed about it i know that certain

2959

02:03:07,030 --> 02:03:05,360

members of congress and senators are

2960

02:03:09,030 --> 02:03:07,040

aware of this

2961

02:03:10,790 --> 02:03:09,040

let's take our break right here and when

2962

02:03:12,950 --> 02:03:10,800

we come back i want to talk a little bit

2963

02:03:15,990 --> 02:03:12,960

about social media

2964

02:03:18,310 --> 02:03:16,000

and what is happening out there i i made

2965

02:03:20,790 --> 02:03:18,320

some comments earlier today the

2966

02:03:23,350 --> 02:03:20,800

beginning of the show ross that it just

2967

02:03:25,830 --> 02:03:23,360

seems like people don't want us to have

2968

02:03:28,390 --> 02:03:25,840

an open conversation about this

2969

02:03:30,709 --> 02:03:28,400

and it has uh

2970

02:03:32,709 --> 02:03:30,719

it's it's become very visible in in

2971

02:03:34,950 --> 02:03:32,719

social media the question is who is

2972

02:03:37,270 --> 02:03:34,960

doing it and why we'll talk about that

2973

02:03:39,830 --> 02:03:37,280

and much more tonight our guest ross

2974

02:03:41,669 --> 02:03:39,840

cohart live from australia

2975

02:03:43,430 --> 02:03:41,679

one segment left i'm going to try to

2976

02:03:44,790 --> 02:03:43,440

squeeze it all in i'm going to do my

2977

02:03:47,189 --> 02:03:44,800

best

2978

02:03:48,709 --> 02:03:47,199

ross culheart from australia this is

2979

02:03:53,930 --> 02:03:48,719

fade to black we'll be right back after

2980

02:04:00,629 --> 02:03:59,270

[Music]

2981

02:04:07,830 --> 02:04:00,639

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2982

02:04:13,669 --> 02:04:10,310

your one million gigawatt paranormal

2983

02:04:16,310 --> 02:04:13,679

powerhouse kumx db

2984

02:04:18,310 --> 02:04:16,320

the x

2985

02:04:20,709 --> 02:04:18,320

the believer is the chilling true story

2986

02:04:22,950 --> 02:04:20,719

of dr john mack a renowned harvard

2987

02:04:25,510 --> 02:04:22,960

psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

2988

02:04:28,229 --> 02:04:25,520

this is a outreach program from the

2989

02:04:30,629 --> 02:04:28,239

cosmos to the consciously impaired he

2990

02:04:33,589 --> 02:04:30,639

risked it all to investigate human

2991

02:04:36,229 --> 02:04:33,599

encounters with alia the believer

2992

02:04:38,470 --> 02:04:36,239

alien encounters hard science and the

2993

02:04:40,390 --> 02:04:38,480

passion of john mack written by

2994

02:04:42,709 --> 02:04:40,400

award-winning former new york times

2995

02:04:44,709 --> 02:04:42,719

journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2996

02:04:46,870 --> 02:04:44,719

now available in paperback from high

2997

02:04:48,550 --> 02:04:46,880

road books

2998

02:04:51,189 --> 02:04:48,560

are you ready to read about true

2999

02:04:53,990 --> 02:04:51,199

paranormal events unex media publishes

3000

02:04:56,390 --> 02:04:54,000

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3001  
02:04:59,669 --> 02:04:56,400  
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3002  
02:05:01,830 --> 02:04:59,679  
creatures and more just like kunx db

3003  
02:05:04,830 --> 02:05:01,840  
radio it's all about unexplained

3004  
02:05:06,790 --> 02:05:04,840  
phenomena visit

3005  
02:05:09,030 --> 02:05:06,800  
www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3006  
02:05:11,589 --> 02:05:09,040  
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3007  
02:05:14,229 --> 02:05:11,599  
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3008  
02:05:17,510 --> 02:05:14,239  
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3009  
02:05:19,270 --> 02:05:17,520  
that's on xmedia.com

3010  
02:05:22,709 --> 02:05:19,280  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3011  
02:05:25,830 --> 02:05:22,719  
and i only drink fade to black blend

3012  
02:05:27,510 --> 02:05:25,840  
coffee from river moon just click on the

3013  
02:05:29,189 --> 02:05:27,520

river moon coffee banner at

3014

02:05:32,990 --> 02:05:29,199

jimmychurchradio.com

3015

02:05:42,390 --> 02:05:33,000

promo code f2b blend

3016

02:05:47,189 --> 02:05:44,550

when you take the beans from central

3017

02:05:49,589 --> 02:05:47,199

america with dashes of indonesian and

3018

02:05:52,790 --> 02:05:49,599

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3019

02:05:55,270 --> 02:05:52,800

dark side of fade to black you create

3020

02:05:58,229 --> 02:05:55,280

the ultimate brew of fringe

3021

02:06:01,510 --> 02:05:58,239

introducing the fade to black blend from

3022

02:06:04,310 --> 02:06:01,520

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3023

02:06:07,109 --> 02:06:04,320

darkest customized roast was created for

3024

02:06:09,750 --> 02:06:07,119

the love of fade to black

3025

02:06:12,310 --> 02:06:09,760

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3026

02:06:15,910 --> 02:06:12,320

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3027

02:06:17,350 --> 02:06:15,920

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3028

02:06:19,910 --> 02:06:17,360

coffee doc

3029

02:06:22,470 --> 02:06:19,920

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3030

02:06:24,870 --> 02:06:22,480

highlights just like the bunker

3031

02:06:27,750 --> 02:06:24,880

leaning further into the darkness of the

3032

02:06:30,669 --> 02:06:27,760

roast is fade to black blend from river

3033

02:06:32,709 --> 02:06:30,679

moon coffee just click on the banner at

3034

02:06:36,470 --> 02:06:32,719

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3035

02:06:46,709 --> 02:06:36,480

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3036

02:06:52,390 --> 02:06:48,550

you want to know a secret

3037

02:06:53,669 --> 02:06:52,400

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3038

02:06:55,910 --> 02:06:53,679

serious

3039

02:06:57,669 --> 02:06:55,920

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

3040

02:06:59,350 --> 02:06:57,679

rush

3041

02:07:11,810 --> 02:06:59,360

fade to black

3042

02:07:23,589 --> 02:07:11,820

on the game changer radio network

3043

02:07:25,430 --> 02:07:23,599

[Music]

3044

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:25,440

all right welcome back fade to black i

3045

02:07:29,589 --> 02:07:27,119

am your host jimmy church tonight ross

3046

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:29,599

colfar tomorrow night billy carson

3047

02:07:34,069 --> 02:07:31,920

wednesday night john burroughs

3048

02:07:35,030 --> 02:07:34,079

thursday night is open lines it is fader

3049

02:07:37,510 --> 02:07:35,040

nights

3050

02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:37,520

open lines all night long but tonight

3051

02:07:42,629 --> 02:07:40,079

it's ross culthart uh live from

3052

02:07:45,669 --> 02:07:42,639

australia i'm waiting uh

3053

02:07:46,709 --> 02:07:45,679

uh for ross to come back into the green

3054

02:07:49,189 --> 02:07:46,719

room

3055

02:07:50,470 --> 02:07:49,199

and uh he has

3056

02:07:53,589 --> 02:07:50,480

exited

3057

02:07:54,709 --> 02:07:53,599

the stage and uh one of the things that

3058

02:08:01,990 --> 02:07:54,719

um

3059

02:08:04,870 --> 02:08:02,000

is what is going on in social media

3060

02:08:07,510 --> 02:08:04,880

and i i just find it very interesting

3061

02:08:09,990 --> 02:08:07,520

how um our community

3062

02:08:12,310 --> 02:08:10,000

uh in general is just an open-minded

3063

02:08:13,990 --> 02:08:12,320

community with it doesn't matter you

3064

02:08:15,750 --> 02:08:14,000

know what you

3065

02:08:17,189 --> 02:08:15,760

uh what you want to talk about or what

3066

02:08:19,270 --> 02:08:17,199

you want to discuss or what you've

3067

02:08:20,870 --> 02:08:19,280

experienced everything is on the table i

3068

02:08:23,510 --> 02:08:20,880

had said

3069

02:08:24,950 --> 02:08:23,520

years ago it was uh

3070

02:08:27,510 --> 02:08:24,960

um oh

3071

02:08:29,830 --> 02:08:27,520

ross ross is back and let's see i'm

3072

02:08:32,310 --> 02:08:29,840

waiting for headphones on i think i

3073

02:08:34,950 --> 02:08:32,320

think ross uh took a lunch break and uh

3074

02:08:38,149 --> 02:08:34,960

that's okay right yeah you can do that

3075

02:08:39,669 --> 02:08:38,159

um ross one of the things um

3076

02:08:42,390 --> 02:08:39,679

uh i'm

3077

02:08:43,669 --> 02:08:42,400

just gonna say this really quickly

3078

02:08:46,390 --> 02:08:43,679

probably

3079

02:08:48,790 --> 02:08:46,400

14 years ago 15 years ago i attended my

3080

02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:48,800

first mufon meeting okay

3081

02:08:52,310 --> 02:08:51,280

now i'm i'm doing sports radio at that

3082

02:08:55,669 --> 02:08:52,320

time

3083

02:08:58,229 --> 02:08:55,679

but uh uh my interest in in ufos right

3084

02:09:00,709 --> 02:08:58,239

so i'm there but i've always kept it to

3085

02:09:03,109 --> 02:09:00,719

myself and i go to a move on meeting and

3086

02:09:05,510 --> 02:09:03,119

i'm standing there ross as i live and

3087

02:09:08,470 --> 02:09:05,520

breathe somebody to the left of me is

3088

02:09:10,629 --> 02:09:08,480

telling me about their bigfoot uh ufo

3089

02:09:12,629 --> 02:09:10,639

encounter somebody in front of me is

3090

02:09:14,709 --> 02:09:12,639

talking about their friend's abduction

3091

02:09:16,310 --> 02:09:14,719

experience uh with some other people

3092

02:09:18,069 --> 02:09:16,320

somebody over here talking about a

3093

02:09:20,229 --> 02:09:18,079

sighting that they had a couple of years

3094

02:09:22,470 --> 02:09:20,239

ago and communicating with and i'm

3095

02:09:23,430 --> 02:09:22,480

thinking to myself man these are my

3096

02:09:26,229 --> 02:09:23,440

people

3097

02:09:28,870 --> 02:09:26,239

right we can sit and have these converse

3098

02:09:31,189 --> 02:09:28,880

say i have been holding it in right

3099

02:09:33,430 --> 02:09:31,199

but i can come here and speak freely

3100

02:09:36,229 --> 02:09:33,440

that's what the ufo community is about

3101  
02:09:38,470 --> 02:09:36,239  
and by and large on social media that is

3102  
02:09:41,589 --> 02:09:38,480  
what the ufo community is it's an open

3103  
02:09:42,950 --> 02:09:41,599  
mind everything is allowed to be put on

3104  
02:09:45,589 --> 02:09:42,960  
the table

3105  
02:09:47,430 --> 02:09:45,599  
and it seems that lately there's a

3106  
02:09:49,430 --> 02:09:47,440  
concerted effort

3107  
02:09:50,629 --> 02:09:49,440  
from those that are not a part of this

3108  
02:09:51,430 --> 02:09:50,639  
community

3109  
02:09:53,109 --> 02:09:51,440  
to

3110  
02:09:55,750 --> 02:09:53,119  
get us arguing

3111  
02:09:57,510 --> 02:09:55,760  
to get us

3112  
02:10:00,470 --> 02:09:57,520  
put on blinders

3113  
02:10:04,069 --> 02:10:00,480

to not suddenly not have an open mind

3114

02:10:06,870 --> 02:10:04,079

and and not to trust anybody

3115

02:10:09,669 --> 02:10:06,880

and i find that very very interesting

3116

02:10:13,109 --> 02:10:09,679

what do you think is going on

3117

02:10:15,430 --> 02:10:13,119

i think in part to be honest jimmy it's

3118

02:10:17,350 --> 02:10:15,440

old guard

3119

02:10:18,390 --> 02:10:17,360

people who've enjoyed a dominant

3120

02:10:20,470 --> 02:10:18,400

position

3121

02:10:21,189 --> 02:10:20,480

in

3122

02:10:22,709 --> 02:10:21,199

woo

3123

02:10:26,069 --> 02:10:22,719

ufology

3124

02:10:28,709 --> 02:10:26,079

who are resentful that

3125

02:10:30,470 --> 02:10:28,719

there's now a broader greater interest

3126

02:10:32,870 --> 02:10:30,480

in the subject matter

3127

02:10:35,669 --> 02:10:32,880

and i i won't name names but i think

3128

02:10:37,270 --> 02:10:35,679

some people are trolling for the benefit

3129

02:10:38,709 --> 02:10:37,280

of trolling just to keep themselves

3130

02:10:39,589 --> 02:10:38,719

getting clickbait

3131

02:10:42,310 --> 02:10:39,599

uh

3132

02:10:45,669 --> 02:10:42,320

you know i've been quite struck in

3133

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:45,679

recent weeks by how

3134

02:10:51,270 --> 02:10:47,520

there's a growing

3135

02:10:53,350 --> 02:10:51,280

number of anonymous twitter accounts

3136

02:10:54,830 --> 02:10:53,360

that are running very much the same line

3137

02:10:57,189 --> 02:10:54,840

[Music]

3138

02:10:58,390 --> 02:10:57,199

pushing skepticism

3139

02:11:01,430 --> 02:10:58,400

pushing

3140

02:11:03,910 --> 02:11:01,440

a um you know why is anybody flogging a

3141

02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:03,920

dead horse on this issue you know um you

3142

02:11:07,669 --> 02:11:05,360

know how much longer are they going to

3143

02:11:09,669 --> 02:11:07,679

go go on about this stuff

3144

02:11:12,069 --> 02:11:09,679

somebody's trying to influence the

3145

02:11:13,589 --> 02:11:12,079

narrative and a lot of them are names i

3146

02:11:15,669 --> 02:11:13,599

don't see i mean

3147

02:11:17,430 --> 02:11:15,679

i've been quite

3148

02:11:18,950 --> 02:11:17,440

lucky i guess to

3149

02:11:21,430 --> 02:11:18,960

be able to draw

3150

02:11:23,750 --> 02:11:21,440

a very engaged and interested twitter

3151

02:11:26,470 --> 02:11:23,760

audience on social media

3152

02:11:28,870 --> 02:11:26,480

and particularly through the podcast

3153

02:11:31,990 --> 02:11:28,880

that i'm doing with um my friend bryce

3154

02:11:34,629 --> 02:11:32,000

zabel need to know dot today

3155

02:11:37,350 --> 02:11:34,639

and we're getting a lot of people who

3156

02:11:38,550 --> 02:11:37,360

are for the first time intellectually

3157

02:11:39,910 --> 02:11:38,560

engaged

3158

02:11:42,470 --> 02:11:39,920

people who tell us they've never been

3159

02:11:45,109 --> 02:11:42,480

interested in this subject matter before

3160

02:11:46,870 --> 02:11:45,119

and they're feeling that they can engage

3161

02:11:49,910 --> 02:11:46,880

because what we're trying to do is

3162

02:11:51,350 --> 02:11:49,920

engage with this in a a journalistic way

3163

02:11:53,109 --> 02:11:51,360

like you do you know a rigorous

3164

02:11:56,069 --> 02:11:53,119

journalistic way where you basically

3165

02:11:57,589 --> 02:11:56,079

come in and objectively assist the facts

3166

02:11:59,990 --> 02:11:57,599

one of the things that i've often been

3167

02:12:02,069 --> 02:12:00,000

very impatient about is

3168

02:12:04,229 --> 02:12:02,079

well for example the way that the ufo

3169

02:12:06,790 --> 02:12:04,239

community treated the

3170

02:12:09,589 --> 02:12:06,800

absolute nonsense that that individual

3171

02:12:12,629 --> 02:12:09,599

anjali presented earlier on

3172

02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:12,639

this and last year right um i i don't

3173

02:12:15,990 --> 02:12:14,560

know too much about that individual but

3174

02:12:18,310 --> 02:12:16,000

basically

3175

02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:18,320

uh the moment that i heard their

3176

02:12:22,629 --> 02:12:20,400

assertions about you know

3177

02:12:24,709 --> 02:12:22,639

alien beings hidden inside a mountain

3178

02:12:26,950 --> 02:12:24,719

and going down a tunnel that was dug

3179

02:12:28,870 --> 02:12:26,960

through a hill

3180

02:12:30,709 --> 02:12:28,880

i thought okay well you know give them

3181

02:12:32,470 --> 02:12:30,719

to the benefit of the dart i'll believe

3182

02:12:34,229 --> 02:12:32,480

it when i see it

3183

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:34,239

but until that point there's absolutely

3184

02:12:39,350 --> 02:12:36,719

no point in giving it fuel giving it air

3185

02:12:41,270 --> 02:12:39,360

uh because one of the problems i think

3186

02:12:44,069 --> 02:12:41,280

is that there's a lot of

3187

02:12:45,830 --> 02:12:44,079

there's a lot of at the community on um

3188

02:12:47,669 --> 02:12:45,840

ufo twitter

3189

02:12:50,149 --> 02:12:47,679

who only exist

3190

02:12:50,950 --> 02:12:50,159

because there's something to talk about

3191

02:12:52,870 --> 02:12:50,960

and

3192

02:12:54,629 --> 02:12:52,880

there's an impatience i've i've noticed

3193

02:12:56,470 --> 02:12:54,639

i'm actually you're actually one of the

3194

02:12:59,109 --> 02:12:56,480

last interviews i'm going to be doing

3195

02:13:01,990 --> 02:12:59,119

for quite some time because

3196

02:13:04,790 --> 02:13:02,000

i'm withdrawing from public commentary

3197

02:13:07,669 --> 02:13:04,800

just so i can have the time to start

3198

02:13:09,669 --> 02:13:07,679

addressing the mountain of information

3199

02:13:11,270 --> 02:13:09,679

that i've been getting from people

3200

02:13:13,350 --> 02:13:11,280

i'm still going to be doing my podcast

3201  
02:13:14,790 --> 02:13:13,360  
with bryce on need to know today but

3202  
02:13:18,550 --> 02:13:14,800  
we're

3203  
02:13:20,790 --> 02:13:18,560  
to what we produce

3204  
02:13:24,069 --> 02:13:20,800  
and this is because frankly

3205  
02:13:27,430 --> 02:13:24,079  
a lot of ufo twitter is is eating itself

3206  
02:13:30,470 --> 02:13:27,440  
it's as soon as lua lazondo does what

3207  
02:13:32,629 --> 02:13:30,480  
frankly he's achieved which is momentous

3208  
02:13:35,910 --> 02:13:32,639  
i mean who would have thought three four

3209  
02:13:37,750 --> 02:13:35,920  
years ago when tsa first pushed this

3210  
02:13:40,310 --> 02:13:37,760  
former counterintelligence official onto

3211  
02:13:41,589 --> 02:13:40,320  
a stage and presented him to the world

3212  
02:13:43,830 --> 02:13:41,599  
who would have thought that we were

3213  
02:13:45,350 --> 02:13:43,840

looking at hearings in the congress

3214

02:13:46,950 --> 02:13:45,360

where officials were being called to

3215

02:13:49,430 --> 02:13:46,960

give evidence

3216

02:13:51,430 --> 02:13:49,440

whatever you think of louis luzondo

3217

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:51,440

whatever you think of christopher mellon

3218

02:13:56,870 --> 02:13:53,679

that is a momentous achievement

3219

02:14:00,069 --> 02:13:56,880

and by all means exercise skepticism by

3220

02:14:01,990 --> 02:14:00,079

all means ask hard questions

3221

02:14:03,990 --> 02:14:02,000

but i mean one of the most specious

3222

02:14:06,390 --> 02:14:04,000

pieces of [h\_\_h] i've seen in a long

3223

02:14:09,030 --> 02:14:06,400

time was a a documentary that was put

3224

02:14:11,189 --> 02:14:09,040

out called um who's lou

3225

02:14:14,229 --> 02:14:11,199

and ultimately it was just an attempt at

3226

02:14:16,149 --> 02:14:14,239

a dirt job by somebody who frankly

3227

02:14:18,709 --> 02:14:16,159

postured as an investigative journalist

3228

02:14:21,109 --> 02:14:18,719

presented a huge amount of information

3229

02:14:23,030 --> 02:14:21,119

but behind all the smoke there wasn't

3230

02:14:25,030 --> 02:14:23,040

much fire at all i couldn't see any

3231

02:14:26,870 --> 02:14:25,040

substantive material i watched it and

3232

02:14:29,270 --> 02:14:26,880

sat through what was i think

3233

02:14:30,390 --> 02:14:29,280

interminable two or three hours of

3234

02:14:31,990 --> 02:14:30,400

nonsense

3235

02:14:35,030 --> 02:14:32,000

and essentially what it was was a

3236

02:14:37,830 --> 02:14:35,040

hatchet job on on one person who's done

3237

02:14:40,709 --> 02:14:37,840

a momentous amount to raise public

3238

02:14:42,950 --> 02:14:40,719

awareness about the issue of uaps

3239

02:14:45,109 --> 02:14:42,960

and it's interesting because

3240

02:14:48,950 --> 02:14:45,119

i just wonder whether the ufo community

3241

02:14:51,510 --> 02:14:48,960

realizes what it's doing because

3242

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:51,520

it takes courage for public officials to

3243

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:54,880

come forward not only is the issue of um

3244

02:14:58,629 --> 02:14:56,719

stepping outside the comfort zone of

3245

02:15:00,870 --> 02:14:58,639

your national security oath and speaking

3246

02:15:03,030 --> 02:15:00,880

about things that are probably

3247

02:15:04,790 --> 02:15:03,040

borderline beyond what you should be

3248

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:04,800

talking about because you've basically

3249

02:15:07,589 --> 02:15:06,480

been working in the secret world for so

3250

02:15:10,229 --> 02:15:07,599

many years

3251

02:15:12,470 --> 02:15:10,239

there's also the issue of engaging on a

3252

02:15:14,229 --> 02:15:12,480

subject that everybody ridicules i felt

3253

02:15:16,709 --> 02:15:14,239

it the same way in the mainstream media

3254

02:15:18,550 --> 02:15:16,719

i've i've copped abuse and denigration

3255

02:15:20,310 --> 02:15:18,560

from colleagues in the mainstream media

3256

02:15:22,310 --> 02:15:20,320

who frankly some of them have actually

3257

02:15:24,069 --> 02:15:22,320

had the decency to ring me and apologize

3258

02:15:25,830 --> 02:15:24,079

in the last few weeks since they've seen

3259

02:15:27,990 --> 02:15:25,840

the hearings before the congress they've

3260

02:15:29,589 --> 02:15:28,000

gone actually you know what roscoe this

3261

02:15:32,310 --> 02:15:29,599

is for real this is you know you're not

3262

02:15:34,550 --> 02:15:32,320

just making this up this is for real

3263

02:15:37,189 --> 02:15:34,560

but i'm really struck by the fact that

3264

02:15:39,510 --> 02:15:37,199

the community that represents people who

3265

02:15:41,189 --> 02:15:39,520

are engaged and collaborating and

3266

02:15:43,589 --> 02:15:41,199

researching this issue

3267

02:15:45,750 --> 02:15:43,599

by far the vast majority of them are

3268

02:15:49,030 --> 02:15:45,760

people who are intellectually engaged

3269

02:15:50,870 --> 02:15:49,040

interested and who welcome a skeptical

3270

02:15:53,030 --> 02:15:50,880

rejoinder i mean for example there's a

3271

02:15:54,950 --> 02:15:53,040

lot of people who keep on attacking nick

3272

02:15:57,430 --> 02:15:54,960

west who

3273

02:15:59,109 --> 02:15:57,440

sadly i think has strayed a bit close to

3274

02:16:01,750 --> 02:15:59,119

becoming a debunker rather than a

3275

02:16:04,870 --> 02:16:01,760

skeptic in recent weeks but most of the

3276

02:16:08,069 --> 02:16:04,880

time i really admire mick west we need

3277

02:16:10,470 --> 02:16:08,079

people like mick west you need skeptics

3278

02:16:13,750 --> 02:16:10,480

you need a skeptical rejoinder

3279

02:16:16,149 --> 02:16:13,760

we do get things wrong it's easy to

3280

02:16:18,870 --> 02:16:16,159

operate with a conformational bias

3281

02:16:21,030 --> 02:16:18,880

and see patterns that aren't there or

3282

02:16:22,790 --> 02:16:21,040

things that don't quite make sense

3283

02:16:24,790 --> 02:16:22,800

sometimes you just got to have you got

3284

02:16:25,750 --> 02:16:24,800

to be brought back to center

3285

02:16:28,149 --> 02:16:25,760

you know

3286

02:16:30,950 --> 02:16:28,159

absolutely absolutely

3287

02:16:31,750 --> 02:16:30,960

so so i i really do think you know we

3288

02:16:34,549 --> 02:16:31,760

you know

3289

02:16:36,389 --> 02:16:34,559

the vast majority of the community is is

3290

02:16:38,790 --> 02:16:36,399

doing exactly the right thing it's

3291

02:16:40,469 --> 02:16:38,800

embracing and welcoming into it people

3292

02:16:42,629 --> 02:16:40,479

who are coming into the subject matter

3293

02:16:44,950 --> 02:16:42,639

new for the first time and the one thing

3294

02:16:47,429 --> 02:16:44,960

i'm very proud of is

3295

02:16:49,270 --> 02:16:47,439

through a a community of people that

3296

02:16:51,110 --> 02:16:49,280

i've made friends with you know this

3297

02:16:52,070 --> 02:16:51,120

facebook messenger groups that i belong

3298

02:16:56,150 --> 02:16:52,080

to

3299

02:16:57,990 --> 02:16:56,160

information groups that have been

3300

02:16:59,349 --> 02:16:58,000

incredibly helpful positive and

3301

02:17:01,030 --> 02:16:59,359

collaborative

3302

02:17:03,589 --> 02:17:01,040

there are a wonderful community of

3303

02:17:06,389 --> 02:17:03,599

intelligent people who recognize that

3304

02:17:08,709 --> 02:17:06,399

there is an anomalous phenomena here

3305

02:17:10,709 --> 02:17:08,719

that cannot be ridiculed shouldn't be

3306

02:17:12,230 --> 02:17:10,719

dismissed and should be engaged with and

3307

02:17:13,990 --> 02:17:12,240

investigated

3308

02:17:15,110 --> 02:17:14,000

but at the same time that this is

3309

02:17:18,309 --> 02:17:15,120

happening

3310

02:17:21,349 --> 02:17:18,319

there is this nasty little troll

3311

02:17:23,589 --> 02:17:21,359

audience that is going look at me look

3312

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:23,599

at me i'm being nasty i'm saying

3313

02:17:28,870 --> 02:17:25,679

horrible things about people because i i

3314

02:17:31,270 --> 02:17:28,880

basically want to stay relevant and that

3315

02:17:33,910 --> 02:17:31,280

frankly is absurd the way they can stay

3316

02:17:35,589 --> 02:17:33,920

relevant is by continuing to provide

3317

02:17:38,469 --> 02:17:35,599

quality analysis

3318

02:17:39,830 --> 02:17:38,479

and doing thorough research

3319

02:17:42,790 --> 02:17:39,840

and

3320

02:17:44,870 --> 02:17:42,800

there is this weird troll audience in

3321

02:17:46,549 --> 02:17:44,880

social media that frankly think it's a

3322

02:17:48,070 --> 02:17:46,559

good idea to

3323

02:17:51,270 --> 02:17:48,080

pull down

3324

02:17:53,830 --> 02:17:51,280

uh people like elizondo for example

3325

02:17:56,150 --> 02:17:53,840

and they constantly insinuate that he's

3326

02:17:58,469 --> 02:17:56,160

a dark force of the deep state and that

3327

02:18:00,070 --> 02:17:58,479

he's doing some kind of

3328

02:18:02,070 --> 02:18:00,080

dirty work for the government as a

3329

02:18:04,070 --> 02:18:02,080

counterintelligence agent well if you're

3330

02:18:05,030 --> 02:18:04,080

going to make claims like that

3331

02:18:06,870 --> 02:18:05,040

prove it

3332

02:18:08,389 --> 02:18:06,880

give me the evidence i'd love to hear it

3333

02:18:10,070 --> 02:18:08,399

if you think that you've got evidence

3334

02:18:11,750 --> 02:18:10,080

that proves that louis lozando is

3335

02:18:14,070 --> 02:18:11,760

continuing to work as an operative of

3336

02:18:15,910 --> 02:18:14,080

the us intelligence community

3337

02:18:17,830 --> 02:18:15,920

then prove it i mean i noticed somebody

3338

02:18:19,910 --> 02:18:17,840

made a big song and dance the other day

3339

02:18:22,309 --> 02:18:19,920

about how lou

3340

02:18:23,429 --> 02:18:22,319

was described by daniel sheehan his

3341

02:18:24,549 --> 02:18:23,439

attorney

3342

02:18:27,030 --> 02:18:24,559

as

3343

02:18:29,750 --> 02:18:27,040

continuing to work for u.s space command

3344

02:18:31,509 --> 02:18:29,760

and to advise them on uaps

3345

02:18:33,110 --> 02:18:31,519

and everybody went oh there's the deep

3346

02:18:35,270 --> 02:18:33,120

state yeah there it is that's that's

3347

02:18:45,429 --> 02:18:35,280

your evidence

3348

02:18:50,709 --> 02:18:47,910

ross if they contacted you if space

3349

02:18:55,270 --> 02:18:50,719

command contacted you you would sign up

3350

02:18:59,030 --> 02:18:56,870

i couldn't help myself jimmy i'd

3351

02:19:00,790 --> 02:18:59,040

basically grab every file i could run

3352

02:19:02,709 --> 02:19:00,800

out the door with all the videos of

3353

02:19:03,349 --> 02:19:02,719

strange objects around the space shuttle

3354

02:19:04,709 --> 02:19:03,359

and

3355

02:19:07,190 --> 02:19:04,719

different objects around the space

3356

02:19:09,270 --> 02:19:07,200

station i'd pull every executive in and

3357

02:19:11,669 --> 02:19:09,280

i'd say okay i want the truth and i want

3358

02:19:14,549 --> 02:19:11,679

nothing but the truth and the the bottom

3359

02:19:16,230 --> 02:19:14,559

line is um uh you know i'm hoping lou's

3360

02:19:17,750 --> 02:19:16,240

doing that inside space command but i

3361

02:19:19,910 --> 02:19:17,760

strongly doubt he is but isn't it a

3362

02:19:22,309 --> 02:19:19,920

fantastic thing that they're relying on

3363

02:19:25,589 --> 02:19:22,319

somebody with his expertise to give them

3364

02:19:28,790 --> 02:19:27,910

it represents a level of open-mindedness

3365

02:19:30,790 --> 02:19:28,800

by

3366

02:19:33,030 --> 02:19:30,800

the space command that frankly i'm not

3367

02:19:35,750 --> 02:19:33,040

seeing another us government agency it's

3368

02:19:37,270 --> 02:19:35,760

needed if space command space force came

3369

02:19:38,790 --> 02:19:37,280

to jimmy church

3370

02:19:41,509 --> 02:19:38,800

and said hey you just want to have a

3371

02:19:43,030 --> 02:19:41,519

conversation and we need some advice

3372

02:19:44,629 --> 02:19:43,040

can we ask you some questions you want

3373

02:19:45,509 --> 02:19:44,639

to be a consultant

3374

02:19:48,230 --> 02:19:45,519

yeah

3375

02:19:49,990 --> 02:19:48,240

that doesn't make me a chill you know

3376

02:19:53,270 --> 02:19:50,000

that does it yeah

3377

02:19:55,910 --> 02:19:53,280

no absolutely not that that can that

3378

02:19:57,110 --> 02:19:55,920

component of this is exactly what has

3379

02:19:59,750 --> 02:19:57,120

been missing

3380

02:20:01,590 --> 02:19:59,760

for so many years it's breathtakingly

3381

02:20:03,830 --> 02:20:01,600

naive and

3382

02:20:05,030 --> 02:20:03,840

um you know frankly

3383

02:20:07,270 --> 02:20:05,040

uh

3384

02:20:09,429 --> 02:20:07,280

it's clear to me from the research that

3385

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:09,439

i've done that there are two factions

3386

02:20:14,150 --> 02:20:11,760

operating at the moment inside the

3387

02:20:17,670 --> 02:20:14,160

military industrial establishment of the

3388

02:20:20,150 --> 02:20:17,680

united states there are a bunch of

3389

02:20:22,710 --> 02:20:20,160

mainly religious nutters who are

3390

02:20:26,070 --> 02:20:22,720

evangelical christians who think that

3391

02:20:28,469 --> 02:20:26,080

you and i will be offended by the

3392

02:20:29,670 --> 02:20:28,479

what they believe are demonic

3393

02:20:31,590 --> 02:20:29,680

um

3394

02:20:33,590 --> 02:20:31,600

entities that are behind whatever this

3395

02:20:35,510 --> 02:20:33,600

is i've got no idea what they're talking

3396

02:20:38,389 --> 02:20:35,520

about but people have actually said to

3397

02:20:40,710 --> 02:20:38,399

me the large part of this is driven by

3398

02:20:42,790 --> 02:20:40,720

religious convictions particularly

3399

02:20:43,750 --> 02:20:42,800

inside the u.s air force

3400

02:20:45,110 --> 02:20:43,760

and

3401

02:20:46,950 --> 02:20:45,120

it's interesting because when i've

3402

02:20:50,150 --> 02:20:46,960

engaged with people in the u.s air force

3403

02:20:52,630 --> 02:20:50,160

quite often i'm asked are you christian

3404

02:20:54,790 --> 02:20:52,640

and i was raised christian i went

3405

02:20:56,309 --> 02:20:54,800

through boys boarding school in new

3406

02:20:57,990 --> 02:20:56,319

zealand and

3407

02:20:59,750 --> 02:20:58,000

uh you know i think if anything puts you

3408

02:21:01,349 --> 02:20:59,760

off christianity it's being sent through

3409

02:21:04,230 --> 02:21:01,359

boarding school and having to go to

3410

02:21:06,469 --> 02:21:04,240

church every day but no i i have raised

3411

02:21:08,309 --> 02:21:06,479

my children with the morals and the

3412

02:21:10,630 --> 02:21:08,319

beliefs of christian religion and i

3413

02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:10,640

think jesus probably was a real person

3414

02:21:15,990 --> 02:21:12,880

but i don't define the way i see my

3415

02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:16,000

world through a christian perspective

3416

02:21:20,230 --> 02:21:18,000

i'm open to all religions and i think a

3417

02:21:21,190 --> 02:21:20,240

lot of them say pretty much the same

3418

02:21:23,030 --> 02:21:21,200

thing

3419

02:21:23,990 --> 02:21:23,040

and isn't it interesting what they do

3420

02:21:26,630 --> 02:21:24,000

say

3421

02:21:28,710 --> 02:21:26,640

because they're all talking about

3422

02:21:30,150 --> 02:21:28,720

a super intelligence that is

3423

02:21:32,630 --> 02:21:30,160

benevolently

3424

02:21:34,790 --> 02:21:32,640

directed towards humanity

3425

02:21:35,990 --> 02:21:34,800

that responds to our entreaties to our

3426

02:21:37,190 --> 02:21:36,000

prayer

3427

02:21:39,590 --> 02:21:37,200

that um

3428

02:21:41,510 --> 02:21:39,600

guides us through our life and and

3429

02:21:45,429 --> 02:21:41,520

essentially asks us to maintain a kind

3430

02:21:47,750 --> 02:21:45,439

of a moral character throughout our life

3431

02:21:49,349 --> 02:21:47,760

um that has been here and was instigal

3432

02:21:51,190 --> 02:21:49,359

in our creation

3433

02:21:52,790 --> 02:21:51,200

is that vastly different from our

3434

02:21:55,429 --> 02:21:52,800

notions of a

3435

02:21:56,469 --> 02:21:55,439

superhuman alien intelligence

3436

02:22:01,110 --> 02:21:56,479

so

3437

02:22:03,349 --> 02:22:01,120

saying uap possibly may be demonic

3438

02:22:05,270 --> 02:22:03,359

no i'm not saying that that what i'm

3439

02:22:11,190 --> 02:22:05,280

saying is that there are people in the

3440

02:22:16,550 --> 02:22:13,830

i've heard this over and over and over

3441

02:22:18,870 --> 02:22:16,560

again for the last 10 years um it this

3442

02:22:19,990 --> 02:22:18,880

has been a repeated uh statement russ

3443

02:22:22,469 --> 02:22:20,000

before

3444

02:22:24,309 --> 02:22:22,479

can can i change the subject well not

3445

02:22:26,389 --> 02:22:24,319

really i'm not changing the subject

3446

02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:26,399

we're still talking ufos

3447

02:22:32,070 --> 02:22:28,640

but but while i've got you here you and

3448

02:22:35,510 --> 02:22:32,080

i have never discussed westall

3449

02:22:39,110 --> 02:22:35,520

uh either privately or or on the show

3450

02:22:40,950 --> 02:22:39,120

um but i have stated so many times over

3451

02:22:42,950 --> 02:22:40,960

the years um

3452

02:22:45,110 --> 02:22:42,960

and now that you're here i can i can

3453

02:22:47,030 --> 02:22:45,120

gloat a little bit i can pat myself on

3454

02:22:50,150 --> 02:22:47,040

the back but i've gone down the list

3455

02:22:53,590 --> 02:22:50,160

right there's this this the west all

3456

02:22:55,990 --> 02:22:53,600

right and and and it's it's just amazing

3457

02:22:57,190 --> 02:22:56,000

to me that one of the most documented

3458

02:22:59,990 --> 02:22:57,200

cases

3459

02:23:02,830 --> 02:23:00,000

uh with some of the most witnesses of

3460

02:23:05,030 --> 02:23:02,840

any ufo incident in the history of this

3461

02:23:08,230 --> 02:23:05,040

planet happened

3462

02:23:10,030 --> 02:23:08,240

in australia with school children

3463

02:23:13,670 --> 02:23:10,040

and i think it's an

3464

02:23:15,349 --> 02:23:13,680

extraordinary event um

3465

02:23:22,309 --> 02:23:15,359

is the

3466

02:23:24,630 --> 02:23:22,319

different than the ufo phenomena in

3467

02:23:26,790 --> 02:23:24,640

general how is it treated there not only

3468

02:23:29,110 --> 02:23:26,800

with the government but with the public

3469

02:23:31,030 --> 02:23:29,120

look it largely disappeared from public

3470

02:23:33,670 --> 02:23:31,040

knowledge for much of the last few

3471

02:23:34,710 --> 02:23:33,680

decades until a brilliant film was made

3472

02:23:36,230 --> 02:23:34,720

about it

3473

02:23:38,790 --> 02:23:36,240

funded with um

3474

02:23:40,550 --> 02:23:38,800

film finance funding from the

3475

02:23:41,910 --> 02:23:40,560

victorian government one of the states

3476

02:23:44,150 --> 02:23:41,920

in this country

3477

02:23:45,910 --> 02:23:44,160

and that film was a slightly quirky film

3478

02:23:48,550 --> 02:23:45,920

but what was powerful about it are you

3479

02:23:50,389 --> 02:23:48,560

talking about west 66

3480

02:23:51,750 --> 02:23:50,399

yeah amazing

3481

02:23:53,590 --> 02:23:51,760

it's a brilliant film you can actually

3482

02:23:56,150 --> 02:23:53,600

watch it on youtube i think it's a

3483

02:23:57,750 --> 02:23:56,160

brilliant movie i recommend it to anyone

3484

02:23:59,110 --> 02:23:57,760

but um

3485

02:24:00,950 --> 02:23:59,120

what really shocked me there's a good

3486

02:24:03,910 --> 02:24:00,960

mate of mine down in melbourne james

3487

02:24:06,070 --> 02:24:03,920

rigney who introduced me to a number of

3488

02:24:08,950 --> 02:24:06,080

these witnesses and we actually went

3489

02:24:11,590 --> 02:24:08,960

back to the football field where the

3490

02:24:13,429 --> 02:24:11,600

incident happened on the 6th of april

3491

02:24:16,790 --> 02:24:13,439

1966

3492

02:24:19,110 --> 02:24:16,800

and we did this on the 55th anniversary

3493

02:24:20,870 --> 02:24:19,120

last year of the sighting

3494

02:24:23,190 --> 02:24:20,880

and i was expecting maybe two or three

3495

02:24:25,590 --> 02:24:23,200

people to turn up but

3496

02:24:26,870 --> 02:24:25,600

heaven blessed them people came from all

3497

02:24:29,510 --> 02:24:26,880

over australia

3498

02:24:32,150 --> 02:24:29,520

because they were still so passionate

3499

02:24:34,710 --> 02:24:32,160

about this subject they were so driven

3500

02:24:36,550 --> 02:24:34,720

by conviction that what they saw was

3501

02:24:38,309 --> 02:24:36,560

something real it was something

3502

02:24:40,469 --> 02:24:38,319

anomalous and that it had never been

3503

02:24:42,309 --> 02:24:40,479

properly explained and they were so

3504

02:24:44,230 --> 02:24:42,319

excited that a member of the mainstream

3505

02:24:47,190 --> 02:24:44,240

media was going to be there with his

3506

02:24:49,270 --> 02:24:47,200

camera crew to take them seriously

3507

02:24:52,150 --> 02:24:49,280

and so we did take them seriously and i

3508

02:24:54,389 --> 02:24:52,160

was i was actually shocked by the detail

3509

02:24:56,630 --> 02:24:54,399

that these people remembered

3510

02:24:59,590 --> 02:24:56,640

all of them like hundreds of kids

3511

02:25:01,030 --> 02:24:59,600

there's a lovely fella called shane ryan

3512

02:25:03,429 --> 02:25:01,040

in canberra

3513

02:25:05,270 --> 02:25:03,439

who's got a facebook page devoted to the

3514

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:05,280

west all story

3515

02:25:11,110 --> 02:25:08,160

and shane has personally tracked down

3516

02:25:13,030 --> 02:25:11,120

and interviewed i think over 200

3517

02:25:15,990 --> 02:25:13,040

witnesses to this incident

3518

02:25:17,750 --> 02:25:16,000

where at 10 30 a.m in the morning bunch

3519

02:25:19,750 --> 02:25:17,760

of little kitties about hundreds of

3520

02:25:22,550 --> 02:25:19,760

little kitties standing on a football

3521

02:25:26,070 --> 02:25:22,560

field they're all about 10 12 they look

3522

02:25:29,750 --> 02:25:26,080

up and they see three lenticular disc

3523

02:25:32,550 --> 02:25:29,760

shaped uaps hovering overhead clearly

3524

02:25:33,990 --> 02:25:32,560

solid clearly mechanical technology of

3525

02:25:36,630 --> 02:25:34,000

some kind

3526

02:25:39,190 --> 02:25:36,640

clearly responding to

3527

02:25:41,670 --> 02:25:39,200

aircraft that are coming towards them

3528

02:25:44,150 --> 02:25:41,680

and as the kids watch as an aircraft

3529

02:25:45,830 --> 02:25:44,160

slowly trundles around the sky and comes

3530

02:25:47,670 --> 02:25:45,840

towards one of the objects they

3531

02:25:49,590 --> 02:25:47,680

literally just go

3532

02:25:51,510 --> 02:25:49,600

and instantaneously move across the sky

3533

02:25:54,309 --> 02:25:51,520

to another point of the sky and they

3534

02:25:56,870 --> 02:25:54,319

watch amazed for minutes as this cat and

3535

02:25:58,309 --> 02:25:56,880

mass games happening in front of them

3536

02:25:59,830 --> 02:25:58,319

it's two or three hundred feet above

3537

02:26:01,510 --> 02:25:59,840

them in the air

3538

02:26:03,990 --> 02:26:01,520

and then as they watch one of these

3539

02:26:06,389 --> 02:26:04,000

objects descends into an area of

3540

02:26:07,590 --> 02:26:06,399

bushland an area of forest adjacent to

3541

02:26:09,510 --> 02:26:07,600

the school

3542

02:26:10,710 --> 02:26:09,520

and a number of the kids

3543

02:26:12,710 --> 02:26:10,720

run

3544

02:26:14,950 --> 02:26:12,720

and much to the teachers and annoyance

3545

02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:14,960

they jump the fence and there are

3546

02:26:18,309 --> 02:26:16,560

teachers there who see this happening as

3547

02:26:21,349 --> 02:26:18,319

well one of them is a science teacher

3548

02:26:23,349 --> 02:26:21,359

who i interviewed and he to this day

3549

02:26:26,550 --> 02:26:23,359

remembers this very very clearly he

3550

02:26:29,510 --> 02:26:26,560

remembers seeing a metallic lenticular

3551  
02:26:31,030 --> 02:26:29,520  
disc shaped object hovering above him

3552  
02:26:33,750 --> 02:26:31,040  
and then watching as one of them

3553  
02:26:35,510 --> 02:26:33,760  
descends in the forest adjacent

3554  
02:26:37,670 --> 02:26:35,520  
and one of the girls one of the little

3555  
02:26:39,429 --> 02:26:37,680  
girls who was 10 or 12 at the time is

3556  
02:26:41,270 --> 02:26:39,439  
now in her 60s

3557  
02:26:43,270 --> 02:26:41,280  
and two of them corroborate each other

3558  
02:26:46,070 --> 02:26:43,280  
they describe seeing

3559  
02:26:50,150 --> 02:26:46,080  
one of these objects close up so hot

3560  
02:26:52,389 --> 02:26:50,160  
they can feel the heat on their hands

3561  
02:26:54,630 --> 02:26:52,399  
and she she basically moves towards the

3562  
02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:54,640  
object and as it as she's moving towards

3563  
02:27:00,790 --> 02:26:56,640

it it rises

3564

02:27:03,510 --> 02:27:00,800

tips onto a 45 degree angle and goes

3565

02:27:04,309 --> 02:27:03,520

instantaneous acceleration

3566

02:27:06,630 --> 02:27:04,319

this

3567

02:27:09,110 --> 02:27:06,640

was followed by

3568

02:27:11,510 --> 02:27:09,120

many witnesses saw this a massive

3569

02:27:14,710 --> 02:27:11,520

military operation involving victorian

3570

02:27:16,550 --> 02:27:14,720

police emergency services firemen

3571

02:27:18,950 --> 02:27:16,560

and defence personnel who came in

3572

02:27:21,270 --> 02:27:18,960

including perhaps american personnel in

3573

02:27:24,150 --> 02:27:21,280

the united states air force right

3574

02:27:26,710 --> 02:27:24,160

a massive cleanup of this site including

3575

02:27:28,790 --> 02:27:26,720

a level of soil a layer of soil where

3576  
02:27:31,190 --> 02:27:28,800  
there were indentations in the ground it

3577  
02:27:32,950 --> 02:27:31,200  
was literally dug up and taken away on

3578  
02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:32,960  
trucks

3579  
02:27:37,110 --> 02:27:35,120  
but but jimmy officially this never

3580  
02:27:40,230 --> 02:27:37,120  
happened great there is there is no

3581  
02:27:42,790 --> 02:27:40,240  
record anywhere in any government file

3582  
02:27:44,630 --> 02:27:42,800  
of anything relating to the story the

3583  
02:27:46,550 --> 02:27:44,640  
only reason we know it happened and we

3584  
02:27:47,990 --> 02:27:46,560  
know that the media attended

3585  
02:27:49,830 --> 02:27:48,000  
is because

3586  
02:27:51,030 --> 02:27:49,840  
we've spoken to the witnesses who spoke

3587  
02:27:53,429 --> 02:27:51,040  
to the media

3588  
02:27:55,110 --> 02:27:53,439

and i i was working for the tv network

3589

02:27:56,870 --> 02:27:55,120

for a while that allegedly sent a film

3590

02:27:59,270 --> 02:27:56,880

crew out there and we were able to

3591

02:28:01,510 --> 02:27:59,280

confirm that a story was done but the

3592

02:28:04,150 --> 02:28:01,520

stories disappeared from the archives

3593

02:28:07,349 --> 02:28:04,160

it's like somebody went through and

3594

02:28:09,429 --> 02:28:07,359

removed all memory of this incident

3595

02:28:11,590 --> 02:28:09,439

there was one newspaper that covered the

3596

02:28:12,870 --> 02:28:11,600

issue but eventually it was all quietly

3597

02:28:15,990 --> 02:28:12,880

played down

3598

02:28:17,990 --> 02:28:16,000

there was never any official explanation

3599

02:28:20,309 --> 02:28:18,000

for what happened the government has

3600

02:28:23,910 --> 02:28:20,319

never ventured an explanation and

3601  
02:28:25,990 --> 02:28:23,920  
officially supposedly no report exists

3602  
02:28:28,150 --> 02:28:26,000  
of what took place but i've now

3603  
02:28:31,510 --> 02:28:28,160  
confirmed i've actually spoken to a guy

3604  
02:28:33,030 --> 02:28:31,520  
whose father prepared a secret report

3605  
02:28:35,030 --> 02:28:33,040  
for a government department that

3606  
02:28:37,190 --> 02:28:35,040  
investigated this issue

3607  
02:28:39,990 --> 02:28:37,200  
and and he tells me he's prepared to

3608  
02:28:42,230 --> 02:28:40,000  
testify to the national archives of

3609  
02:28:45,110 --> 02:28:42,240  
australia to try and force this report

3610  
02:28:47,190 --> 02:28:45,120  
to be disclosed and i also tracked down

3611  
02:28:48,469 --> 02:28:47,200  
and my friend james fox the filmmaker

3612  
02:28:50,389 --> 02:28:48,479  
spoke to him before me i should

3613  
02:28:52,790 --> 02:28:50,399

acknowledge that but he went on the

3614

02:28:53,510 --> 02:28:52,800

record with me and identified themselves

3615

02:28:55,030 --> 02:28:53,520

the

3616

02:28:57,910 --> 02:28:55,040

science master

3617

02:29:00,790 --> 02:28:57,920

he actually said he was challenged on

3618

02:29:03,590 --> 02:29:00,800

his doorstep at his home two weeks after

3619

02:29:05,910 --> 02:29:03,600

the incident and told to shut up about

3620

02:29:08,950 --> 02:29:05,920

what he saw and that if he spoke about

3621

02:29:10,150 --> 02:29:08,960

what he saw he would lose his job as a

3622

02:29:15,270 --> 02:29:10,160

teacher

3623

02:29:17,670 --> 02:29:15,280

and 55 56 years on he still burns with

3624

02:29:20,950 --> 02:29:17,680

anger at the fact that there was very

3625

02:29:23,270 --> 02:29:20,960

clearly a cover-up that took place by

3626

02:29:26,230 --> 02:29:23,280

government officers to stop the public

3627

02:29:27,230 --> 02:29:26,240

from knowing what happened at westall in

3628

02:29:28,870 --> 02:29:27,240

april

3629

02:29:31,110 --> 02:29:28,880

1966

3630

02:29:33,190 --> 02:29:31,120

and years later we're still trying to

3631

02:29:34,790 --> 02:29:33,200

find out what happened but isn't it

3632

02:29:36,790 --> 02:29:34,800

interesting that so many of these

3633

02:29:41,590 --> 02:29:36,800

sightings have happened at school yes

3634

02:29:44,070 --> 02:29:41,600

yes yes yes yes that's a big deal

3635

02:29:45,990 --> 02:29:44,080

beyond coincidence

3636

02:29:47,110 --> 02:29:46,000

i wanted to ask you this did you talk to

3637

02:29:49,429 --> 02:29:47,120

the witness

3638

02:29:51,750 --> 02:29:49,439

uh there was a second landing

3639

02:29:53,990 --> 02:29:51,760

that happened uh

3640

02:29:57,110 --> 02:29:54,000

near near some shops

3641

02:29:59,510 --> 02:29:57,120

um on a street uh right after

3642

02:30:01,270 --> 02:29:59,520

uh the incident happened in in the

3643

02:30:03,429 --> 02:30:01,280

football field so it wasn't just one

3644

02:30:05,830 --> 02:30:03,439

landing it was two

3645

02:30:07,190 --> 02:30:05,840

i i haven't spoken to that witness i

3646

02:30:09,349 --> 02:30:07,200

think i know of the case that you're

3647

02:30:12,630 --> 02:30:09,359

talking about um there was also a

3648

02:30:14,870 --> 02:30:12,640

photograph taken a few days prior by

3649

02:30:15,910 --> 02:30:14,880

another gentleman in an adjoining suburb

3650

02:30:18,150 --> 02:30:15,920

of melbourne

3651  
02:30:19,590 --> 02:30:18,160  
and the provenance of that photograph

3652  
02:30:23,309 --> 02:30:19,600  
has obviously been challenged by the

3653  
02:30:25,830 --> 02:30:23,319  
debunkers but it shows a very clear

3654  
02:30:28,230 --> 02:30:25,840  
disclainticular object hovering over a

3655  
02:30:30,230 --> 02:30:28,240  
house and people who saw the object at

3656  
02:30:32,550 --> 02:30:30,240  
westall have described that object as

3657  
02:30:34,150 --> 02:30:32,560  
being very similar or identical to what

3658  
02:30:36,710 --> 02:30:34,160  
they saw at westall

3659  
02:30:39,349 --> 02:30:36,720  
do you think it's it's it's

3660  
02:30:41,190 --> 02:30:39,359  
is it possible i i think this is one of

3661  
02:30:43,349 --> 02:30:41,200  
the most documented fascinating cases

3662  
02:30:45,670 --> 02:30:43,359  
out there i really do

3663  
02:30:46,630 --> 02:30:45,680

is it possible to

3664

02:30:48,870 --> 02:30:46,640

to

3665

02:30:51,940 --> 02:30:48,880

have all of the law enforcement and the

3666

02:30:53,750 --> 02:30:51,950

media and the television station

3667

02:30:55,349 --> 02:30:53,760

[Music]

3668

02:30:56,710 --> 02:30:55,359

in complete

3669

02:30:58,389 --> 02:30:56,720

coordination

3670

02:30:59,190 --> 02:30:58,399

in lockstep

3671

02:31:04,150 --> 02:30:59,200

in

3672

02:31:07,110 --> 02:31:04,160

a paper trail is is like roswell an

3673

02:31:08,309 --> 02:31:07,120

example of that yes this can be done

3674

02:31:09,830 --> 02:31:08,319

yeah i think it is

3675

02:31:11,590 --> 02:31:09,840

i think if you look back in your history

3676

02:31:14,150 --> 02:31:11,600

the manhattan project you know the

3677

02:31:15,830 --> 02:31:14,160

building of the atomic bomb was one of

3678

02:31:17,510 --> 02:31:15,840

the biggest secrets in your nation's

3679

02:31:19,750 --> 02:31:17,520

history right and it was kept it was

3680

02:31:22,389 --> 02:31:19,760

largely kept secret for the duration of

3681

02:31:25,270 --> 02:31:22,399

the project until the bomb was exploded

3682

02:31:27,349 --> 02:31:25,280

over nagasaki and hiroshima in

3683

02:31:29,429 --> 02:31:27,359

august of 1945

3684

02:31:31,190 --> 02:31:29,439

and they were working on that bomb after

3685

02:31:32,710 --> 02:31:31,200

einstein approached the president very

3686

02:31:34,550 --> 02:31:32,720

early in the war and said that it was

3687

02:31:35,910 --> 02:31:34,560

capable it was possible to build a

3688

02:31:38,550 --> 02:31:35,920

weapon like that

3689

02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:38,560

they had tens of thousands of people

3690

02:31:43,110 --> 02:31:40,800

working on the manhattan project and

3691

02:31:45,030 --> 02:31:43,120

there was a phenomenal effort made to

3692

02:31:47,270 --> 02:31:45,040

keep it confidential and they succeeded

3693

02:31:49,030 --> 02:31:47,280

they largely succeeded until of course

3694

02:31:51,510 --> 02:31:49,040

the secret of the bomb was compromised

3695

02:31:53,510 --> 02:31:51,520

well after the war by the um the soviets

3696

02:31:54,550 --> 02:31:53,520

having spies inside the nuclear weapons

3697

02:31:57,110 --> 02:31:54,560

program

3698

02:31:59,429 --> 02:31:57,120

but i believe yes there are secrets that

3699

02:32:02,070 --> 02:31:59,439

have been kept inside the united states

3700

02:32:03,910 --> 02:32:02,080

um for many years successfully with the

3701

02:32:06,710 --> 02:32:03,920

collaboration of law enforcement and

3702

02:32:09,429 --> 02:32:06,720

other agencies it can happen it does

3703

02:32:11,190 --> 02:32:09,439

happen i mean look for example at the

3704

02:32:13,830 --> 02:32:11,200

incredible secret of warrantless

3705

02:32:16,469 --> 02:32:13,840

wiretapping that that americans were

3706

02:32:19,590 --> 02:32:16,479

illegally being tapped by your national

3707

02:32:21,190 --> 02:32:19,600

security agency until it was exposed by

3708

02:32:22,950 --> 02:32:21,200

courageous journalism and finally

3709

02:32:24,469 --> 02:32:22,960

brought it to the public light

3710

02:32:26,230 --> 02:32:24,479

there were people who knew about it but

3711

02:32:30,309 --> 02:32:26,240

it hadn't been revealed

3712

02:32:32,870 --> 02:32:30,319

our government would never do that ross

3713

02:32:34,630 --> 02:32:32,880

no of course not never now what do you

3714

02:32:39,030 --> 02:32:34,640

see what a great conversation tonight

3715

02:32:41,830 --> 02:32:39,040

and thank you uh uh for for

3716

02:32:45,190 --> 02:32:41,840

just the perfect night uh this is uh

3717

02:32:46,550 --> 02:32:45,200

radio gold tonight um what do you see

3718

02:32:48,710 --> 02:32:46,560

now

3719

02:32:50,070 --> 02:32:48,720

what's the chitchat

3720

02:32:52,710 --> 02:32:50,080

um

3721

02:32:54,550 --> 02:32:52,720

what do you see for hearings in the

3722

02:32:56,150 --> 02:32:54,560

immediate future what have you heard

3723

02:32:57,910 --> 02:32:56,160

what is next

3724

02:33:00,150 --> 02:32:57,920

i'm optimistic that there definitely

3725

02:33:02,630 --> 02:33:00,160

will be hearings possibly as early as

3726

02:33:04,389 --> 02:33:02,640

within the next two three weeks

3727

02:33:07,270 --> 02:33:04,399

but

3728

02:33:09,190 --> 02:33:07,280

if we don't get the right congressmen

3729

02:33:11,030 --> 02:33:09,200

congress representatives

3730

02:33:12,550 --> 02:33:11,040

the right senators asking the right

3731

02:33:14,230 --> 02:33:12,560

questions and if we don't get the right

3732

02:33:15,990 --> 02:33:14,240

witnesses

3733

02:33:19,190 --> 02:33:16,000

believe me you and i are going to be

3734

02:33:21,030 --> 02:33:19,200

very old men in another 54 years

3735

02:33:23,110 --> 02:33:21,040

asking when the hell is the truth going

3736

02:33:25,429 --> 02:33:23,120

to be told about uaps

3737

02:33:28,389 --> 02:33:25,439

because we only get one go at this

3738

02:33:29,910 --> 02:33:28,399

and congress in its wisdom has decided

3739

02:33:32,150 --> 02:33:29,920

to do it now

3740

02:33:34,790 --> 02:33:32,160

but by golly people need to rattle the

3741

02:33:36,309 --> 02:33:34,800

cage they genuinely need to let their

3742

02:33:39,590 --> 02:33:36,319

representatives know

3743

02:33:40,950 --> 02:33:39,600

this matters it really matters write a

3744

02:33:42,150 --> 02:33:40,960

letter to your congressman your

3745

02:33:44,309 --> 02:33:42,160

congresswoman

3746

02:33:46,950 --> 02:33:44,319

write a letter to your senator let them

3747

02:33:50,630 --> 02:33:46,960

know this is something that matters to

3748

02:33:52,790 --> 02:33:50,640

you you want the truth it really does

3749

02:33:54,870 --> 02:33:52,800

matter because the wheel that squeaks in

3750

02:33:56,950 --> 02:33:54,880

politics gets to greece

3751  
02:33:58,950 --> 02:33:56,960  
every time uh who would you like to see

3752  
02:34:00,950 --> 02:33:58,960  
as witnesses

3753  
02:34:03,030 --> 02:34:00,960  
i'd like to see every single member of

3754  
02:34:05,349 --> 02:34:03,040  
the senior review group of the

3755  
02:34:07,590 --> 02:34:05,359  
department of defense in the past 20

3756  
02:34:09,510 --> 02:34:07,600  
years and i'd like to see every single

3757  
02:34:10,790 --> 02:34:09,520  
member of the special access program

3758  
02:34:12,550 --> 02:34:10,800  
committee

3759  
02:34:15,429 --> 02:34:12,560  
the special access program oversight

3760  
02:34:16,389 --> 02:34:15,439  
committee put under oath and asked

3761  
02:34:18,230 --> 02:34:16,399  
formally

3762  
02:34:20,710 --> 02:34:18,240  
are they willing to testify that they

3763  
02:34:22,309 --> 02:34:20,720

are unaware of any retrieved technology

3764

02:34:23,670 --> 02:34:22,319

that is not human

3765

02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:23,680

i think that will be the definitive

3766

02:34:26,210 --> 02:34:25,439

moment in american history you don't

3767

02:34:28,790 --> 02:34:26,220

want much

3768

02:34:32,150 --> 02:34:28,800

[Laughter]

3769

02:34:33,030 --> 02:34:32,160

what about i i i think there's two guys

3770

02:34:38,469 --> 02:34:33,040

that

3771

02:34:39,910 --> 02:34:38,479

there's the list is long but at the top

3772

02:34:43,110 --> 02:34:39,920

of my list

3773

02:34:46,630 --> 02:34:43,120

uh rear admiral daly and rear admiral

3774

02:34:49,590 --> 02:34:46,640

curtis the two commanders of the nimitz

3775

02:34:52,469 --> 02:34:49,600

battle group back in 2004.

3776

02:34:54,950 --> 02:34:52,479

yeah it's interesting um uh on the other

3777

02:34:57,990 --> 02:34:54,960

side of the uh of the american continent

3778

02:34:59,510 --> 02:34:58,000

when ryan graves reported what he saw i

3779

02:35:01,349 --> 02:34:59,520

think he was on the uss theodore

3780

02:35:03,270 --> 02:35:01,359

roosevelt or no he was off actually he

3781

02:35:05,110 --> 02:35:03,280

was off the coast but pilots who were on

3782

02:35:07,590 --> 02:35:05,120

the roosevelt

3783

02:35:09,750 --> 02:35:07,600

they described their admiral when he

3784

02:35:12,150 --> 02:35:09,760

came in and looked at the vision

3785

02:35:13,270 --> 02:35:12,160

looking very nonplussed and unsurprised

3786

02:35:15,030 --> 02:35:13,280

and the same thing happened to the

3787

02:35:16,950 --> 02:35:15,040

pilots on the nimitz

3788

02:35:19,750 --> 02:35:16,960

that when the the senior commander the

3789

02:35:21,670 --> 02:35:19,760

senior battle fleet cruiser admiral

3790

02:35:23,750 --> 02:35:21,680

basically looked at what was being shown

3791

02:35:25,990 --> 02:35:23,760

on their internal comms

3792

02:35:27,830 --> 02:35:26,000

there was no surprise so there is still

3793

02:35:29,750 --> 02:35:27,840

a question mark in my mind jimmy that

3794

02:35:31,349 --> 02:35:29,760

there is some agency of the united

3795

02:35:33,270 --> 02:35:31,359

states that has been doing stuff in the

3796

02:35:35,990 --> 02:35:33,280

black that we don't know about

3797

02:35:37,830 --> 02:35:36,000

but i don't think that explains all of

3798

02:35:42,469 --> 02:35:37,840

the phenomenon that humanity's been

3799

02:35:43,830 --> 02:35:42,479

seeing for the past 75 80 to 1000 years

3800

02:35:45,830 --> 02:35:43,840

i think there's clearly been something

3801

02:35:48,309 --> 02:35:45,840

around for a long time

3802

02:35:50,630 --> 02:35:48,319

but our sensor systems our technology is

3803

02:35:52,870 --> 02:35:50,640

now detecting it and it's becoming

3804

02:35:54,710 --> 02:35:52,880

irrefutable the the american government

3805

02:35:57,349 --> 02:35:54,720

can no longer deny it because the

3806

02:35:59,590 --> 02:35:57,359

technology is there too many people have

3807

02:36:01,590 --> 02:35:59,600

seen it then they now have to make a

3808

02:36:02,710 --> 02:36:01,600

statement they have to express a

3809

02:36:04,230 --> 02:36:02,720

position

3810

02:36:06,870 --> 02:36:04,240

the only question is

3811

02:36:09,670 --> 02:36:06,880

how honest are they going to be yeah

3812

02:36:11,590 --> 02:36:09,680

yeah ross uh one last question man i'm

3813

02:36:13,270 --> 02:36:11,600

gonna one last question you to death

3814

02:36:17,830 --> 02:36:13,280

until tomorrow morning

3815

02:36:19,830 --> 02:36:17,840

but if you were going to give advice

3816

02:36:22,309 --> 02:36:19,840

uh to both the senate intelligence

3817

02:36:24,870 --> 02:36:22,319

committee and the the committee on

3818

02:36:25,990 --> 02:36:24,880

terrorism and intelligence uh in in

3819

02:36:28,630 --> 02:36:26,000

congress

3820

02:36:32,150 --> 02:36:28,640

on how to navigate this

3821

02:36:34,830 --> 02:36:32,160

uh because of the complex issues of

3822

02:36:38,389 --> 02:36:34,840

of um

3823

02:36:40,469 --> 02:36:38,399

lawsuits of you know of of some serious

3824

02:36:43,110 --> 02:36:40,479

issues that could be put on the table

3825

02:36:44,630 --> 02:36:43,120

whether it's energy and free energy and

3826  
02:36:47,110 --> 02:36:44,640  
technology and things that could have

3827  
02:36:48,950 --> 02:36:47,120  
been shared with mankind all the way to

3828  
02:36:52,309 --> 02:36:48,960  
direct lies and people that have been

3829  
02:36:53,990 --> 02:36:52,319  
injured um and it's a complex deep

3830  
02:36:57,030 --> 02:36:54,000  
multi-layered onion

3831  
02:36:58,550 --> 02:36:57,040  
so if you were going to advise them on

3832  
02:37:01,349 --> 02:36:58,560  
how to

3833  
02:37:05,590 --> 02:37:01,359  
disclose without

3834  
02:37:08,950 --> 02:37:05,600  
the the fear of the of of of

3835  
02:37:11,429 --> 02:37:08,960  
anger right i mean just public outrage

3836  
02:37:13,910 --> 02:37:11,439  
on this what would you tell them

3837  
02:37:16,150 --> 02:37:13,920  
it's funny i've got a doctor friend who

3838  
02:37:18,790 --> 02:37:16,160

i was doing a story with once about

3839

02:37:21,110 --> 02:37:18,800

doctors making mistakes medical mistakes

3840

02:37:22,630 --> 02:37:21,120

and he was a beautiful sri lankan doctor

3841

02:37:24,710 --> 02:37:22,640

living in brisbane in queensland in

3842

02:37:27,429 --> 02:37:24,720

australia and he said to me you know

3843

02:37:29,429 --> 02:37:27,439

ross i have never been sued and he said

3844

02:37:32,309 --> 02:37:29,439

a lot of doctors do get sued

3845

02:37:35,190 --> 02:37:32,319

but he said when i make a mistake and

3846

02:37:37,670 --> 02:37:35,200

doctors believe me we do make mistakes

3847

02:37:40,550 --> 02:37:37,680

i always sit my patient down and i say

3848

02:37:42,150 --> 02:37:40,560

honestly what happened and i tell them

3849

02:37:44,309 --> 02:37:42,160

and if they want to sue me they can but

3850

02:37:47,910 --> 02:37:44,319

you know nobody ever has

3851  
02:37:49,590 --> 02:37:47,920  
and he says i think people want truth

3852  
02:37:51,510 --> 02:37:49,600  
and i think this is why i've been

3853  
02:37:53,510 --> 02:37:51,520  
arguing i i should like to take the

3854  
02:37:55,190 --> 02:37:53,520  
credit for the idea of an immunity or a

3855  
02:37:56,550 --> 02:37:55,200  
truth and reconciliation commission

3856  
02:37:57,990 --> 02:37:56,560  
because i'm pretty sure i was the first

3857  
02:37:59,830 --> 02:37:58,000  
one to suggest it

3858  
02:38:01,830 --> 02:37:59,840  
but i actually think we shouldn't be

3859  
02:38:04,550 --> 02:38:01,840  
vilifying these people i think that the

3860  
02:38:07,910 --> 02:38:04,560  
reasons why this has been kept secret

3861  
02:38:09,590 --> 02:38:07,920  
were in the era laudable they thought

3862  
02:38:12,070 --> 02:38:09,600  
they were doing the right thing the

3863  
02:38:14,630 --> 02:38:12,080

trouble is the the reasons no longer

3864

02:38:16,870 --> 02:38:14,640

exist the reasons for cold war secrecy

3865

02:38:19,030 --> 02:38:16,880

can no longer be justified

3866

02:38:22,230 --> 02:38:19,040

but i don't think we should vilify

3867

02:38:23,830 --> 02:38:22,240

people unless they continue to lie

3868

02:38:27,510 --> 02:38:23,840

i think they should be given an

3869

02:38:29,190 --> 02:38:27,520

opportunity to just tell the truth

3870

02:38:30,950 --> 02:38:29,200

and if they want to put the best

3871

02:38:32,710 --> 02:38:30,960

possible spin on that and explain their

3872

02:38:35,190 --> 02:38:32,720

motives for why they've lied to the

3873

02:38:37,429 --> 02:38:35,200

american public and they have

3874

02:38:39,110 --> 02:38:37,439

then good luck to them but they should

3875

02:38:40,150 --> 02:38:39,120

be given the opportunity to tell the

3876

02:38:43,429 --> 02:38:40,160

truth

3877

02:38:45,910 --> 02:38:43,439

but by golly jimmy if anybody lies to

3878

02:38:48,790 --> 02:38:45,920

the congress if anybody continues to

3879

02:38:50,710 --> 02:38:48,800

deceive and manipulate and dissemble

3880

02:38:52,550 --> 02:38:50,720

and obfuscate

3881

02:38:55,110 --> 02:38:52,560

i reckon they should be tied to the back

3882

02:38:57,910 --> 02:38:55,120

of a humvee and publicly tarred and

3883

02:38:59,990 --> 02:38:57,920

feathered and vilified this is their one

3884

02:39:02,389 --> 02:39:00,000

chance

3885

02:39:04,790 --> 02:39:02,399

because frankly this is a truth that has

3886

02:39:06,150 --> 02:39:04,800

been withheld from the american public

3887

02:39:07,830 --> 02:39:06,160

and the world

3888

02:39:10,389 --> 02:39:07,840

for decades

3889

02:39:11,429 --> 02:39:10,399

and i'm talking to people who've told me

3890

02:39:13,830 --> 02:39:11,439

what

3891

02:39:14,630 --> 02:39:13,840

they think the public needs to know

3892

02:39:16,389 --> 02:39:14,640

and

3893

02:39:19,030 --> 02:39:16,399

it's interesting because

3894

02:39:21,110 --> 02:39:19,040

it's not necessarily what we think

3895

02:39:22,870 --> 02:39:21,120

and frankly they don't think there's any

3896

02:39:24,469 --> 02:39:22,880

good reason for continuing to keep it

3897

02:39:27,510 --> 02:39:24,479

confidential

3898

02:39:29,349 --> 02:39:27,520

and yes there's existencies like

3899

02:39:31,510 --> 02:39:29,359

ukraine there's the fact that we've got

3900

02:39:32,950 --> 02:39:31,520

a nutter like putin on the on the other

3901

02:39:35,910 --> 02:39:32,960

side of the planet who's threatening

3902

02:39:37,590 --> 02:39:35,920

nuclear weapons we've got china

3903

02:39:40,070 --> 02:39:37,600

doing all manner of things to try and

3904

02:39:41,830 --> 02:39:40,080

undermine undermine american hegemony in

3905

02:39:43,750 --> 02:39:41,840

the pacific

3906

02:39:45,030 --> 02:39:43,760

and my country's nervous about that but

3907

02:39:48,309 --> 02:39:45,040

that shouldn't

3908

02:39:50,309 --> 02:39:48,319

stop the truth from being told

3909

02:39:52,950 --> 02:39:50,319

and it's interesting just this week i i

3910

02:39:55,110 --> 02:39:52,960

had an official from our government on a

3911

02:39:56,630 --> 02:39:55,120

semi-official basis just gently reach

3912

02:39:59,670 --> 02:39:56,640

out to me and say

3913

02:40:01,750 --> 02:39:59,680

any chance of a quiet chat sometime

3914

02:40:02,790 --> 02:40:01,760

there's a beginning of an awareness that

3915

02:40:04,710 --> 02:40:02,800

there's going to have to be an

3916

02:40:06,550 --> 02:40:04,720

accounting for this

3917

02:40:09,750 --> 02:40:06,560

that they can no longer

3918

02:40:12,070 --> 02:40:09,760

just glibly ignore the public and the

3919

02:40:13,429 --> 02:40:12,080

reason why is because of everybody out

3920

02:40:16,230 --> 02:40:13,439

there and because of people like you

3921

02:40:18,230 --> 02:40:16,240

jimmy you've been asking questions

3922

02:40:20,710 --> 02:40:18,240

and all we've got to do all the right

3923

02:40:22,710 --> 02:40:20,720

all the people have got a right to do is

3924

02:40:24,150 --> 02:40:22,720

to ask questions and that's what our

3925

02:40:25,590 --> 02:40:24,160

representatives in the congress are

3926

02:40:27,670 --> 02:40:25,600

there for as well

3927

02:40:30,630 --> 02:40:27,680

they're going to ask questions

3928

02:40:33,110 --> 02:40:30,640

and by golly whatever it takes they're

3929

02:40:35,429 --> 02:40:33,120

going to get an answer

3930

02:40:38,389 --> 02:40:35,439

thank you so much ross um

3931

02:40:40,630 --> 02:40:38,399

uh really quick uh you and bryce uh with

3932

02:40:42,550 --> 02:40:40,640

need to know uh when do you guys release

3933

02:40:45,190 --> 02:40:42,560

the podcast

3934

02:40:47,269 --> 02:40:45,200

um we generally do it on thursdays and

3935

02:40:50,870 --> 02:40:47,279

release it around about friday saturday

3936

02:40:53,670 --> 02:40:50,880

your time um we're recording tomorrow uh

3937

02:40:56,230 --> 02:40:53,680

and what we're doing is an analysis of

3938

02:40:57,670 --> 02:40:56,240

what we think of the uap hearings and

3939

02:41:00,630 --> 02:40:57,680

what's to come

3940

02:41:02,309 --> 02:41:00,640

and uh yeah if anybody wants to watch or

3941

02:41:07,110 --> 02:41:02,319

listen to it you can find out all about

3942

02:41:09,190 --> 02:41:07,120

it at www dot need to know dot today

3943

02:41:11,990 --> 02:41:09,200

and if you want to read my book in plain

3944

02:41:14,309 --> 02:41:12,000

sight it's all in all good book shops

3945

02:41:16,070 --> 02:41:14,319

and i'm delighted to

3946

02:41:19,190 --> 02:41:16,080

delighted to know it's also available on

3947

02:41:22,389 --> 02:41:19,200

audible and all good downloads we've uh

3948

02:41:24,230 --> 02:41:22,399

got the links uh to your book in social

3949

02:41:26,550 --> 02:41:24,240

media and also

3950

02:41:29,590 --> 02:41:26,560

in the description box below ross

3951

02:41:32,070 --> 02:41:29,600

colthardt thank you so much my man and a

3952

02:41:34,309 --> 02:41:32,080

great conversation keep rolling that

3953

02:41:35,910 --> 02:41:34,319

rock uphill seriously thank you so much

3954

02:41:38,070 --> 02:41:35,920

thanks jimmy all the best to you man

3955

02:41:40,309 --> 02:41:38,080

cheers bye-bye the absolute very best

3956

02:41:43,030 --> 02:41:40,319

ross colthardt and again the links for

3957

02:41:45,110 --> 02:41:43,040

ross's book uh are right here below

3958

02:41:47,910 --> 02:41:45,120

they're over on our website and we have

3959

02:41:49,910 --> 02:41:47,920

them throughout a social media and with

3960

02:41:53,190 --> 02:41:49,920

that i'm going to take a quick break and

3961

02:41:55,429 --> 02:41:53,200

i'll swing back after this

3962

02:41:58,870 --> 02:41:55,439

and i'll take some of your phone calls

3963

02:42:00,790 --> 02:41:58,880

that's right 747-228205

3964

02:42:03,349 --> 02:42:00,800

this is fade to black what a great

3965

02:42:06,070 --> 02:42:03,359

conversation tonight that was perfect

3966

02:42:08,469 --> 02:42:06,080

did ross just say this might be his last

3967

02:42:09,990 --> 02:42:08,479

one for a while

3968

02:42:11,990 --> 02:42:10,000

wow

3969

02:42:13,510 --> 02:42:12,000

that's an honor i'm your host jimmy

3970

02:42:14,950 --> 02:42:13,520

church this is fade to black i'll be

3971

02:42:17,920 --> 02:42:14,960

right back with your phone call stay

3972

02:42:26,780 --> 02:42:17,930

with me

3973

02:42:28,060 --> 02:42:26,790

[Music]

3974

02:42:36,070 --> 02:42:28,070

[Applause]

3975

02:42:39,750 --> 02:42:38,230

you're listening to jimmy church and

3976

02:42:44,710 --> 02:42:39,760

fade to black

3977

02:42:49,030 --> 02:42:46,550

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3978

02:42:54,230 --> 02:42:49,040

here and you are listening to my boy

3979

02:43:01,110 --> 02:42:56,790

despite popular opinion

3980

02:43:06,550 --> 02:43:04,389

but listening to jimmy church will

3981

02:43:09,670 --> 02:43:06,560

hello fader knots jimmy church here

3982

02:43:11,910 --> 02:43:09,680

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

3983

02:43:14,150 --> 02:43:11,920

you can purify the air in your home and

3984

02:43:16,469 --> 02:43:14,160

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

3985

02:43:18,469 --> 02:43:16,479

eliminate odors just like i do right

3986

02:43:20,950 --> 02:43:18,479

here in the bunker the eden pier

3987

02:43:23,510 --> 02:43:20,960

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

3988

02:43:25,830 --> 02:43:23,520

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

3989

02:43:28,150 --> 02:43:25,840

the air which seek out odors and air

3990

02:43:30,710 --> 02:43:28,160

pollutants in your home and destroys

3991

02:43:33,190 --> 02:43:30,720

them it's called a thunderstorm because

3992

02:43:35,670 --> 02:43:33,200

it purifies the air just like after a

3993

02:43:37,429 --> 02:43:35,680

thunderstorm and right now you can save

3994

02:43:40,230 --> 02:43:37,439

two hundred dollars on an eden pier

3995

02:43:42,469 --> 02:43:40,240

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

3996

02:43:44,550 --> 02:43:42,479

protection with this special offer

3997

02:43:45,830 --> 02:43:44,560

you're getting three units for under two

3998

02:43:47,190 --> 02:43:45,840

hundred dollars

3999

02:43:48,190 --> 02:43:47,200

seriously

4000

02:43:51,910 --> 02:43:48,200

go to

4001  
02:43:54,469 --> 02:43:51,920  
edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

4002  
02:43:57,110 --> 02:43:54,479  
shipping is free and it's easy just

4003  
02:43:57,990 --> 02:43:57,120  
scroll down you'll see my name right

4004  
02:44:01,110 --> 02:43:58,000  
there

4005  
02:44:02,550 --> 02:44:01,120  
jimmy church click on it and get your

4006  
02:44:07,590 --> 02:44:02,560  
deal today

4007  
02:44:11,830 --> 02:44:09,750  
this is billy carson founder and ceo of

4008  
02:44:14,070 --> 02:44:11,840  
forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

4009  
02:44:15,830 --> 02:44:14,080  
knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

4010  
02:44:17,670 --> 02:44:15,840  
and one of the most watched networks in

4011  
02:44:19,429 --> 02:44:17,680  
the world and i would like to personally

4012  
02:44:22,150 --> 02:44:19,439  
invite you to check out our expanding

4013  
02:44:24,389 --> 02:44:22,160

library of tv film lectures and special

4014

02:44:26,950 --> 02:44:24,399

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

4015

02:44:29,670 --> 02:44:26,960

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

4016

02:44:31,510 --> 02:44:29,680

history health ufos spirituality and our

4017

02:44:33,830 --> 02:44:31,520

future we are committed to our community

4018

02:44:36,230 --> 02:44:33,840

and with my personal invitation you can

4019

02:44:38,870 --> 02:44:36,240

right now get your own free 30-day

4020

02:44:41,190 --> 02:44:38,880

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

4021

02:44:44,480 --> 02:44:41,200

your own library of information starts

4022

02:44:45,990 --> 02:44:44,490

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

4023

02:44:48,469 --> 02:44:46,000

[Music]

4024

02:44:51,910 --> 02:44:48,479

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

4025

02:44:53,670 --> 02:44:51,920

powerhouse kumx db

4026

02:44:55,429 --> 02:44:53,680

vx

4027

02:44:57,990 --> 02:44:55,439

are you ready to read about true

4028

02:45:00,790 --> 02:44:58,000

paranormal events unex media publishes

4029

02:45:03,190 --> 02:45:00,800

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

4030

02:45:06,469 --> 02:45:03,200

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

4031

02:45:08,630 --> 02:45:06,479

creatures and more just like kunxdb

4032

02:45:11,630 --> 02:45:08,640

radio it's all about unexplained

4033

02:45:13,670 --> 02:45:11,640

phenomena visit

4034

02:45:15,830 --> 02:45:13,680

[www.unxmedia.com](http://www.unxmedia.com) to see our list of

4035

02:45:18,469 --> 02:45:15,840

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

4036

02:45:21,030 --> 02:45:18,479

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

4037

02:45:24,950 --> 02:45:21,040

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

4038

02:45:29,190 --> 02:45:27,269

introducing the game changer blend from

4039

02:45:31,670 --> 02:45:29,200

river moon coffee that delivers a

4040

02:45:34,710 --> 02:45:31,680

customized blend made specifically for

4041

02:45:37,750 --> 02:45:34,720

the fader knots if the game is rigged

4042

02:45:40,550 --> 02:45:37,760

change the game it's a boulder cup with

4043

02:45:42,790 --> 02:45:40,560

some bite game changer is the coffee of

4044

02:45:45,110 --> 02:45:42,800

choice for those that prefer an organic

4045

02:45:48,710 --> 02:45:45,120

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

4046

02:45:50,950 --> 02:45:48,720

milder but it's still dark with wild

4047

02:45:53,590 --> 02:45:50,960

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

4048

02:45:55,990 --> 02:45:53,600

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

4049

02:45:58,630 --> 02:45:56,000

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

4050

02:46:01,910 --> 02:45:58,640

to start your day as an after dinner

4051  
02:46:04,710 --> 02:46:01,920  
coffee or anywhere in between artisan

4052  
02:46:07,269 --> 02:46:04,720  
small batch roasted to perfection usda

4053  
02:46:09,670 --> 02:46:07,279  
certified organic all river moon coffee

4054  
02:46:12,550 --> 02:46:09,680  
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

4055  
02:46:14,630 --> 02:46:12,560  
usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

4056  
02:46:18,550 --> 02:46:14,640  
click on the banners over on our site

4057  
02:46:20,630 --> 02:46:18,560  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

4058  
02:46:23,670 --> 02:46:20,640  
off of your order today

4059  
02:46:28,710 --> 02:46:25,910  
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4060  
02:46:31,429 --> 02:46:28,720  
radio you love the new paranormal radio

4061  
02:46:33,190 --> 02:46:31,439  
app from talk stream live

4062  
02:46:35,990 --> 02:46:33,200  
you'll find a great selection of talk

4063  
02:46:38,630 --> 02:46:36,000

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

4064

02:46:40,950 --> 02:46:38,640

phenomena and much more download the

4065

02:46:42,950 --> 02:46:40,960

paranormal radio app now and start

4066

02:46:45,190 --> 02:46:42,960

listening to the very best in paranormal

4067

02:46:46,950 --> 02:46:45,200

talk entertainment including the network

4068

02:46:50,150 --> 02:46:46,960

you're listening to right now the

4069

02:47:00,870 --> 02:46:50,160

paranormal radio app free in google play

4070

02:47:07,670 --> 02:47:03,910

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4071

02:47:11,510 --> 02:47:07,680

born this way this is kjcr

4072

02:47:11,520 --> 02:47:23,190

[Music]

4073

02:47:29,190 --> 02:47:27,910

the last sip of coffee

4074

02:47:32,820 --> 02:47:29,200

oh

4075

02:47:32,830 --> 02:47:37,110

[Music]

4076

02:47:41,990 --> 02:47:39,030

fade to black blend

4077

02:47:45,349 --> 02:47:42,000

thank you ross colthard that was a a

4078

02:47:47,190 --> 02:47:45,359

perfect perfect perfect conversation and

4079

02:47:48,950 --> 02:47:47,200

a great way to start off the week here

4080

02:47:54,230 --> 02:47:48,960

on on fade to black

4081

02:47:59,190 --> 02:47:54,240

um i i had said uh 747-228-2051

4082

02:48:00,950 --> 02:47:59,200

and if you are on hold stay right there

4083

02:48:02,710 --> 02:48:00,960

and uh i'll get to phone calls here in a

4084

02:48:05,590 --> 02:48:02,720

second um

4085

02:48:10,710 --> 02:48:05,600

i had said the day of the hearing

4086

02:48:12,790 --> 02:48:10,720

and i am not some armchair dude i got up

4087

02:48:14,630 --> 02:48:12,800

at 5 30 in the morning

4088

02:48:17,190 --> 02:48:14,640

uh to

4089

02:48:19,590 --> 02:48:17,200

watch that hearing live and i took

4090

02:48:21,110 --> 02:48:19,600

copious notes and i paid attention to

4091

02:48:22,070 --> 02:48:21,120

every single word

4092

02:48:25,429 --> 02:48:22,080

um

4093

02:48:26,389 --> 02:48:25,439

and i had said after the hearing

4094

02:48:31,750 --> 02:48:26,399

and

4095

02:48:33,510 --> 02:48:31,760

that

4096

02:48:36,309 --> 02:48:33,520

the hearing itself

4097

02:48:40,309 --> 02:48:36,319

happened that was 90 minutes

4098

02:48:42,950 --> 02:48:40,319

the analysis of this hearing and its

4099

02:48:45,510 --> 02:48:42,960

implications and its importance are not

4100

02:48:47,750 --> 02:48:45,520

going to be known uh until the days and

4101  
02:48:52,630 --> 02:48:47,760  
weeks ahead as we turn around and look

4102  
02:48:54,070 --> 02:48:52,640  
back at this and the more that i do that

4103  
02:49:00,469 --> 02:48:54,080  
the

4104  
02:49:02,550 --> 02:49:00,479  
of what that hearing represented is just

4105  
02:49:04,790 --> 02:49:02,560  
now starting to soak in

4106  
02:49:08,150 --> 02:49:04,800  
it's like a big deal

4107  
02:49:10,630 --> 02:49:08,160  
i i'm i can only imagine

4108  
02:49:12,870 --> 02:49:10,640  
you know 5 10 20 years from now how that

4109  
02:49:15,510 --> 02:49:12,880  
hearing is going to be talked about in a

4110  
02:49:16,790 --> 02:49:15,520  
historical context i i think it's that

4111  
02:49:17,990 --> 02:49:16,800  
big of a deal

4112  
02:49:21,349 --> 02:49:18,000  
and

4113  
02:49:23,590 --> 02:49:21,359

getting ross's input on it uh today

4114

02:49:26,950 --> 02:49:23,600

uh very important he's such a great

4115

02:49:31,590 --> 02:49:26,960

journalist and an investigative reporter

4116

02:49:34,550 --> 02:49:31,600

um and with with serious contacts

4117

02:49:37,429 --> 02:49:34,560

um and and i think that

4118

02:49:40,630 --> 02:49:37,439

um he understands the importance of it

4119

02:49:42,150 --> 02:49:40,640

but the other side which is brought out

4120

02:49:44,550 --> 02:49:42,160

uh today

4121

02:49:46,309 --> 02:49:44,560

if i'm going to go back and catch one

4122

02:49:48,469 --> 02:49:46,319

thing that ross said

4123

02:49:50,710 --> 02:49:48,479

um is that this is just the first of

4124

02:49:52,469 --> 02:49:50,720

many hearings we cannot be happy we

4125

02:49:55,110 --> 02:49:52,479

cannot be complacent as great as the

4126  
02:49:57,510 --> 02:49:55,120  
hearing was and as important as it was

4127  
02:50:00,790 --> 02:49:57,520  
we cannot be happy

4128  
02:50:02,150 --> 02:50:00,800  
we've got to ask for more we've got to

4129  
02:50:03,830 --> 02:50:02,160  
continue

4130  
02:50:05,429 --> 02:50:03,840  
we can't let washington or the

4131  
02:50:07,269 --> 02:50:05,439  
department of defense think that it's

4132  
02:50:08,790 --> 02:50:07,279  
over now they got the hearing out of the

4133  
02:50:10,309 --> 02:50:08,800  
way they don't have to do this again no

4134  
02:50:12,230 --> 02:50:10,319  
that's not the case

4135  
02:50:13,750 --> 02:50:12,240  
that being said

4136  
02:50:15,429 --> 02:50:13,760  
ross

4137  
02:50:17,349 --> 02:50:15,439  
said that he

4138  
02:50:19,910 --> 02:50:17,359

uh expects

4139

02:50:21,830 --> 02:50:19,920

uh you know the chit chat the chatter

4140

02:50:23,190 --> 02:50:21,840

out there is that there is going to be

4141

02:50:25,750 --> 02:50:23,200

another hearing

4142

02:50:26,870 --> 02:50:25,760

in the next two to three weeks

4143

02:50:28,230 --> 02:50:26,880

i'll let you know that i've heard the

4144

02:50:29,269 --> 02:50:28,240

same thing

4145

02:50:31,990 --> 02:50:29,279

so

4146

02:50:34,309 --> 02:50:32,000

uh and i've kind of alluded to that

4147

02:50:36,230 --> 02:50:34,319

and wouldn't it be amazing if it does

4148

02:50:37,190 --> 02:50:36,240

happen that quickly and i think that it

4149

02:50:39,429 --> 02:50:37,200

is

4150

02:50:41,750 --> 02:50:39,439

um i hope that the things that i've

4151  
02:50:43,910 --> 02:50:41,760  
heard and the things that ross

4152  
02:50:45,429 --> 02:50:43,920  
um has been able to extrapolate out

4153  
02:50:47,990 --> 02:50:45,439  
there from

4154  
02:50:49,830 --> 02:50:48,000  
uh the the conversation out there that's

4155  
02:50:51,349 --> 02:50:49,840  
going on that there is going to be

4156  
02:50:52,389 --> 02:50:51,359  
another hearing in the next two to three

4157  
02:50:55,349 --> 02:50:52,399  
weeks

4158  
02:50:56,630 --> 02:50:55,359  
um i just don't know

4159  
02:50:59,510 --> 02:50:56,640  
who

4160  
02:51:01,990 --> 02:50:59,520  
the witnesses are going to be that i

4161  
02:51:04,710 --> 02:51:02,000  
don't know i don't know the context of

4162  
02:51:07,429 --> 02:51:04,720  
the hearing either and i don't want to

4163  
02:51:08,389 --> 02:51:07,439

pretend uh that i know these things i

4164

02:51:11,030 --> 02:51:08,399

don't

4165

02:51:12,230 --> 02:51:11,040

um but won't that be interesting when it

4166

02:51:13,750 --> 02:51:12,240

goes down

4167

02:51:15,269 --> 02:51:13,760

with that

4168

02:51:19,190 --> 02:51:15,279

let's go to the phones hi you're live on

4169

02:51:23,429 --> 02:51:21,349

hello steve hi steve where are you

4170

02:51:26,070 --> 02:51:23,439

calling from

4171

02:51:29,910 --> 02:51:26,080

uh sarah monterey california

4172

02:51:33,030 --> 02:51:29,920

from is from sierra madre

4173

02:51:36,150 --> 02:51:33,040

yes okay what's on your mind steve

4174

02:51:39,030 --> 02:51:36,160

i was uh just uh

4175

02:51:41,269 --> 02:51:39,040

your uh talk about uh

4176

02:51:42,630 --> 02:51:41,279

the hearings and stuff

4177

02:51:44,550 --> 02:51:42,640

um

4178

02:51:47,590 --> 02:51:44,560

i wonder if they're gonna go a little

4179

02:51:48,870 --> 02:51:47,600

deeper into

4180

02:51:55,110 --> 02:51:48,880

like

4181

02:51:57,429 --> 02:51:55,120

i know uap but ufo stuff

4182

02:51:59,110 --> 02:51:57,439

i mean are they gonna actually

4183

02:52:01,190 --> 02:51:59,120

talk about aliens

4184

02:52:02,389 --> 02:52:01,200

well it depends on who the uh witnesses

4185

02:52:05,110 --> 02:52:02,399

are

4186

02:52:07,670 --> 02:52:05,120

right obviously they tried to they tried

4187

02:52:10,070 --> 02:52:07,680

to talk about that with uh

4188

02:52:12,389 --> 02:52:10,080

scott bray and walter

4189

02:52:15,429 --> 02:52:12,399

and they didn't get anywhere yeah they

4190

02:52:16,630 --> 02:52:15,439

didn't get anywhere um they got behind

4191

02:52:20,710 --> 02:52:16,640

code

4192

02:52:22,389 --> 02:52:20,720

that's behind uh the closed doors

4193

02:52:24,710 --> 02:52:22,399

i would have loved

4194

02:52:28,150 --> 02:52:24,720

you know at some point

4195

02:52:29,830 --> 02:52:28,160

you can expect john greenwald uh to get

4196

02:52:32,790 --> 02:52:29,840

uh the notes

4197

02:52:34,389 --> 02:52:32,800

uh from the classified briefing um and

4198

02:52:36,790 --> 02:52:34,399

that will be brought out in the freedom

4199

02:52:39,830 --> 02:52:36,800

of information act it's not completely

4200

02:52:43,030 --> 02:52:39,840

classified uh the the public still has a

4201  
02:52:44,630 --> 02:52:43,040  
right to know so yeah what was discussed

4202  
02:52:45,830 --> 02:52:44,640  
uh in the classified part of the

4203  
02:52:48,710 --> 02:52:45,840  
briefing i think that the

4204  
02:52:50,150 --> 02:52:48,720  
representatives definitely tried to

4205  
02:52:50,950 --> 02:52:50,160  
uh

4206  
02:52:53,190 --> 02:52:50,960  
i mean

4207  
02:52:56,389 --> 02:52:53,200  
you heard it in the line of questioning

4208  
02:52:58,150 --> 02:52:56,399  
um and e.t and extraterrestrials and

4209  
02:53:00,309 --> 02:52:58,160  
things not of this earth were brought up

4210  
02:53:03,190 --> 02:53:00,319  
in this hearing multiple times

4211  
02:53:04,150 --> 02:53:03,200  
um and and i think that

4212  
02:53:06,950 --> 02:53:04,160  
uh

4213  
02:53:09,830 --> 02:53:06,960

both bray and moultrie at the beginning

4214

02:53:11,190 --> 02:53:09,840

uh tried to dance around directly

4215

02:53:13,030 --> 02:53:11,200

answering

4216

02:53:15,429 --> 02:53:13,040

um any of that

4217

02:53:17,990 --> 02:53:15,439

and but at the end

4218

02:53:19,750 --> 02:53:18,000

of the briefing when this came up a

4219

02:53:21,349 --> 02:53:19,760

couple of more times

4220

02:53:23,429 --> 02:53:21,359

uh that they said that they were

4221

02:53:26,389 --> 02:53:23,439

interested in in the search for

4222

02:53:29,349 --> 02:53:26,399

extraterrestrial life in that um there

4223

02:53:33,550 --> 02:53:29,359

was uh i think it was uh bray

4224

02:53:36,309 --> 02:53:33,560

that even said that there is room for

4225

02:53:37,349 --> 02:53:36,319

scientific discovery

4226  
02:53:38,550 --> 02:53:37,359  
and i thought

4227  
02:53:40,389 --> 02:53:38,560  
what what

4228  
02:53:43,190 --> 02:53:40,399  
exactly yeah

4229  
02:53:46,389 --> 02:53:43,200  
yeah interesting choice of words yeah

4230  
02:53:47,349 --> 02:53:46,399  
what is scientific discovery well okay

4231  
02:53:49,590 --> 02:53:47,359  
so

4232  
02:53:54,230 --> 02:53:49,600  
again leaving it open

4233  
02:53:55,750 --> 02:53:54,240  
um i think that uh the government

4234  
02:53:57,830 --> 02:53:55,760  
uh the department of defense and the

4235  
02:53:59,910 --> 02:53:57,840  
military and these agencies

4236  
02:54:02,309 --> 02:53:59,920  
uh would love

4237  
02:54:05,269 --> 02:54:02,319  
for something to happen

4238  
02:54:07,030 --> 02:54:05,279

where there would be uh an alleged

4239

02:54:09,269 --> 02:54:07,040

discovery made

4240

02:54:11,910 --> 02:54:09,279

so they would have an out that they

4241

02:54:15,910 --> 02:54:11,920

haven't known about this forever

4242

02:54:18,710 --> 02:54:15,920

but now we've made this recent discovery

4243

02:54:21,830 --> 02:54:18,720

so now we can talk about this date and

4244

02:54:23,349 --> 02:54:21,840

moving forward and let's leave the past

4245

02:54:25,830 --> 02:54:23,359

70 years

4246

02:54:28,150 --> 02:54:25,840

um let's not talk about that but we've

4247

02:54:31,510 --> 02:54:28,160

made roswell and everything else right

4248

02:54:32,469 --> 02:54:31,520

right right right right right um i

4249

02:54:34,550 --> 02:54:32,479

you know

4250

02:54:36,870 --> 02:54:34,560

you're you're rolling the dice you're

4251  
02:54:40,309 --> 02:54:36,880  
hoping that something's gonna happen so

4252  
02:54:43,750 --> 02:54:40,319  
you can focus on that and say aha we've

4253  
02:54:46,150 --> 02:54:43,760  
made a discovery here with radio uh

4254  
02:54:47,030 --> 02:54:46,160  
signals from another you know star

4255  
02:54:50,870 --> 02:54:47,040  
system

4256  
02:54:53,590 --> 02:54:50,880  
uh you know something being identified

4257  
02:54:55,590 --> 02:54:53,600  
but it wasn't anything uh

4258  
02:54:56,389 --> 02:54:55,600  
that that happened in the last 70 years

4259  
02:54:59,030 --> 02:54:56,399  
right

4260  
02:55:01,990 --> 02:54:59,040  
it happened today let's focus on that

4261  
02:55:04,550 --> 02:55:02,000  
and move forward um so yeah for bray to

4262  
02:55:07,190 --> 02:55:04,560  
say that that uh there is another

4263  
02:55:10,630 --> 02:55:07,200

there's another category here which is

4264

02:55:12,630 --> 02:55:10,640

scientific discovery so we'll see

4265

02:55:13,990 --> 02:55:12,640

thanks for the phone call steve enjoy

4266

02:55:15,349 --> 02:55:14,000

the rest of your night man we'll see you

4267

02:55:17,030 --> 02:55:15,359

tomorrow

4268

02:55:18,389 --> 02:55:17,040

one more question

4269

02:55:21,110 --> 02:55:18,399

uh

4270

02:55:22,309 --> 02:55:21,120

you're looking forward to the shower

4271

02:55:25,030 --> 02:55:22,319

tonight

4272

02:55:26,950 --> 02:55:25,040

absolutely as soon as this show is over

4273

02:55:29,349 --> 02:55:26,960

in 12 minutes but

4274

02:55:33,269 --> 02:55:29,359

i'm outside i signed

4275

02:55:35,269 --> 02:55:33,279

my son is heading up to uh azusa canyon

4276

02:55:36,870 --> 02:55:35,279

but i looked it up i don't know if it's

4277

02:55:40,710 --> 02:55:36,880

going to be

4278

02:55:43,269 --> 02:55:40,720

i heard it's like closed at like 8 8 p.m

4279

02:55:45,670 --> 02:55:43,279

but maybe open tonight i don't know yeah

4280

02:55:48,870 --> 02:55:45,680

he said back to the lock lock or china

4281

02:55:50,630 --> 02:55:48,880

to go see it yeah yeah yeah well i'll

4282

02:55:52,790 --> 02:55:50,640

let you know i'm out here in the mojave

4283

02:55:55,269 --> 02:55:52,800

desert so i'll let everybody know i'll

4284

02:55:57,269 --> 02:55:55,279

tweet out if i catch anything i'll let

4285

02:55:59,670 --> 02:55:57,279

everybody know

4286

02:56:00,550 --> 02:55:59,680

i'm looking at the sky right now i'm in

4287

02:56:02,070 --> 02:56:00,560

uh

4288

02:56:02,950 --> 02:56:02,080

super margaery right now it's pretty

4289

02:56:05,990 --> 02:56:02,960

dark

4290

02:56:08,230 --> 02:56:06,000

not much light pollution but uh yeah i

4291

02:56:09,830 --> 02:56:08,240

hope to see something thank you jimmy

4292

02:56:12,230 --> 02:56:09,840

i'll talk to you steve thank you so much

4293

02:56:15,389 --> 02:56:12,240

it's time to fade the black everybody

4294

02:56:17,110 --> 02:56:15,399

needs to look in the direction of

4295

02:56:20,710 --> 02:56:17,120

hercules

4296

02:56:22,150 --> 02:56:20,720

okay and if you have i use a program on

4297

02:56:24,710 --> 02:56:22,160

my phone

4298

02:56:26,550 --> 02:56:24,720

um this is not a paid endorsement i use

4299

02:56:31,670 --> 02:56:26,560

night sky

4300

02:56:34,230 --> 02:56:31,680

they have another paid version of it

4301  
02:56:36,230 --> 02:56:34,240  
which i don't use the paid version

4302  
02:56:37,910 --> 02:56:36,240  
and night sky

4303  
02:56:41,830 --> 02:56:37,920  
looks like

4304  
02:56:43,990 --> 02:56:41,840  
uh where is it on my phone okay well

4305  
02:56:47,030 --> 02:56:44,000  
enough of this i'm not going to yeah

4306  
02:56:48,630 --> 02:56:47,040  
there it is okay so that's the logo

4307  
02:56:50,870 --> 02:56:48,640  
it looks like that oh i don't even know

4308  
02:56:52,550 --> 02:56:50,880  
if you can see it but it's called night

4309  
02:56:54,950 --> 02:56:52,560  
sky and

4310  
02:56:56,230 --> 02:56:54,960  
so when you open it up

4311  
02:56:58,070 --> 02:56:56,240  
night sky

4312  
02:57:00,469 --> 02:56:58,080  
shows you this let me see i don't even

4313  
02:57:02,950 --> 02:57:00,479

know i've got i can't see myself i've

4314

02:57:06,070 --> 02:57:02,960

got everything covered up okay

4315

02:57:09,030 --> 02:57:06,080

so that's what night sky shows you oh

4316

02:57:11,670 --> 02:57:09,040

man not now okay

4317

02:57:14,710 --> 02:57:11,680

and so you are able to wherever you are

4318

02:57:17,110 --> 02:57:14,720

there's the horizon now if i point up

4319

02:57:19,030 --> 02:57:17,120

right now i'm looking at the sky above

4320

02:57:22,230 --> 02:57:19,040

me if i have the phone like this it's

4321

02:57:24,309 --> 02:57:22,240

gps and i can see everything all the

4322

02:57:27,349 --> 02:57:24,319

constellations and everything that is

4323

02:57:28,790 --> 02:57:27,359

going on so you want to find hercules

4324

02:57:32,790 --> 02:57:28,800

and then look in that direction that's

4325

02:57:38,230 --> 02:57:34,550

oh there's hercules right there i'm

4326  
02:57:39,830 --> 02:57:38,240  
looking at it right okay let's just get

4327  
02:57:42,870 --> 02:57:39,840  
night sky

4328  
02:57:44,469 --> 02:57:42,880  
and uh look in the direction of hercules

4329  
02:57:46,309 --> 02:57:44,479  
tonight

4330  
02:57:48,790 --> 02:57:46,319  
oh it's either all or nothing that's

4331  
02:57:52,469 --> 02:57:48,800  
what nasa says it's either

4332  
02:57:53,990 --> 02:57:52,479  
it's either all or nothing all right

4333  
02:57:56,389 --> 02:57:54,000  
let's see here

4334  
02:57:58,550 --> 02:57:56,399  
who is up next hi you're live on paid to

4335  
02:57:59,830 --> 02:57:58,560  
block who's calling

4336  
02:58:04,230 --> 02:57:59,840  
good evening jim and it's white in

4337  
02:58:06,630 --> 02:58:04,240  
montana hi mike come on

4338  
02:58:08,550 --> 02:58:06,640

hi i just wanted to ask a quick question

4339

02:58:11,670 --> 02:58:08,560

of if the senate

4340

02:58:13,990 --> 02:58:11,680

should have a hearing on ufos

4341

02:58:15,590 --> 02:58:14,000

say in the next few months or

4342

02:58:18,790 --> 02:58:15,600

within the year

4343

02:58:21,590 --> 02:58:18,800

is the next step maybe to have a

4344

02:58:23,429 --> 02:58:21,600

disclosure rally in dc

4345

02:58:25,670 --> 02:58:23,439

yeah wouldn't it wouldn't that be nice

4346

02:58:27,190 --> 02:58:25,680

wouldn't that be nice okay now you said

4347

02:58:29,510 --> 02:58:27,200

senate

4348

02:58:32,790 --> 02:58:29,520

okay so are you referring to marco rubio

4349

02:58:34,630 --> 02:58:32,800

and the senate intelligence committee

4350

02:58:37,510 --> 02:58:34,640

exactly okay because right now the

4351  
02:58:40,230 --> 02:58:37,520  
hearings are going on in congress

4352  
02:58:43,990 --> 02:58:40,240  
it's not uh the senate intelligence

4353  
02:58:45,190 --> 02:58:44,000  
committee i i would i would i would say

4354  
02:58:48,630 --> 02:58:45,200  
that

4355  
02:58:50,389 --> 02:58:48,640  
um the senate now

4356  
02:58:51,750 --> 02:58:50,399  
i i'm just speaking as an american

4357  
02:58:54,790 --> 02:58:51,760  
citizen here

4358  
02:58:57,110 --> 02:58:54,800  
um congress is one thing

4359  
02:59:00,469 --> 02:58:57,120  
but the senate is a little it's a notch

4360  
02:59:01,910 --> 02:59:00,479  
above the on the intimidation factor

4361  
02:59:03,429 --> 02:59:01,920  
right

4362  
02:59:05,830 --> 02:59:03,439  
when you get to the senate hearings

4363  
02:59:08,070 --> 02:59:05,840

things are getting really serious

4364

02:59:09,910 --> 02:59:08,080

and and i would expect that the line of

4365

02:59:11,590 --> 02:59:09,920

questioning from ruby on the senate

4366

02:59:13,830 --> 02:59:11,600

intelligence committee

4367

02:59:15,910 --> 02:59:13,840

uh would be completely different than

4368

02:59:18,870 --> 02:59:15,920

what is going on right now

4369

02:59:20,630 --> 02:59:18,880

um i could be completely wrong i applaud

4370

02:59:23,830 --> 02:59:20,640

andre carson

4371

02:59:25,510 --> 02:59:23,840

and the current committee that is

4372

02:59:27,269 --> 02:59:25,520

is doing this

4373

02:59:29,990 --> 02:59:27,279

um but

4374

02:59:31,429 --> 02:59:30,000

if if these hearings continue and they

4375

02:59:32,550 --> 02:59:31,439

are they will

4376

02:59:34,710 --> 02:59:32,560

um

4377

02:59:37,429 --> 02:59:34,720

should we

4378

02:59:39,190 --> 02:59:37,439

get the citizens together and and have a

4379

02:59:42,469 --> 02:59:39,200

disclosure rally

4380

02:59:44,070 --> 02:59:42,479

um i would i would i would i would

4381

02:59:46,469 --> 02:59:44,080

i would promote it

4382

02:59:47,910 --> 02:59:46,479

i would speak at it i would i would help

4383

02:59:50,389 --> 02:59:47,920

organize it

4384

02:59:52,710 --> 02:59:50,399

um yeah i think that would be the next

4385

02:59:55,349 --> 02:59:52,720

step man let's get some uh

4386

02:59:58,870 --> 02:59:55,359

let's get some permits together whether

4387

03:00:00,950 --> 02:59:58,880

we do it at uh the lincoln memorial or i

4388

03:00:02,710 --> 03:00:00,960

don't know if we could do it the steps

4389

03:00:04,230 --> 03:00:02,720

of the capitol building anymore i don't

4390

03:00:05,349 --> 03:00:04,240

think that's a good idea

4391

03:00:07,110 --> 03:00:05,359

but

4392

03:00:08,870 --> 03:00:07,120

no probably not yeah probably not

4393

03:00:13,190 --> 03:00:08,880

lincoln memorial was

4394

03:00:15,830 --> 03:00:13,200

first thought yeah uh you know with the

4395

03:00:17,590 --> 03:00:15,840

pool where the mall yep yep yeah have

4396

03:00:20,150 --> 03:00:17,600

you been there

4397

03:00:21,590 --> 03:00:20,160

oh my gosh i used to live right outside

4398

03:00:22,389 --> 03:00:21,600

of my dad was

4399

03:00:25,910 --> 03:00:22,399

uh

4400

03:00:28,950 --> 03:00:25,920

in the service from 1958 to 2008

4401

03:00:29,830 --> 03:00:28,960  
and stationed right outside of dc

4402

03:00:30,950 --> 03:00:29,840  
and

4403

03:00:33,670 --> 03:00:30,960  
my mom

4404

03:00:36,150 --> 03:00:33,680  
protested the war from like i remember

4405

03:00:38,710 --> 03:00:36,160  
the first ride i went to i think it was

4406

03:00:41,429 --> 03:00:38,720  
67 or 68.

4407

03:00:43,910 --> 03:00:41,439  
i mean you know that year and then all

4408

03:00:44,790 --> 03:00:43,920  
the way in until the 70s i mean it was

4409

03:00:47,190 --> 03:00:44,800  
like

4410

03:00:48,790 --> 03:00:47,200  
non-stop almost every weekend or at

4411

03:00:50,630 --> 03:00:48,800  
least twice

4412

03:00:52,469 --> 03:00:50,640  
you know a month she just

4413

03:00:55,670 --> 03:00:52,479

she hated the fact that we were fighting

4414

03:00:57,590 --> 03:00:55,680

in vietnam and we knew people that died

4415

03:01:00,230 --> 03:00:57,600

you know in that

4416

03:01:02,710 --> 03:01:00,240

conflict so um

4417

03:01:05,910 --> 03:01:02,720

my dad was there for a bit too so it's

4418

03:01:07,510 --> 03:01:05,920

such a powerful it's such a powerful

4419

03:01:09,349 --> 03:01:07,520

place and

4420

03:01:10,469 --> 03:01:09,359

i i don't

4421

03:01:11,510 --> 03:01:10,479

uh

4422

03:01:27,670 --> 03:01:11,520

i

4423

03:01:29,510 --> 03:01:27,680

when you go

4424

03:01:31,030 --> 03:01:29,520

uh you're going to do two things when

4425

03:01:32,309 --> 03:01:31,040

you go to the lincoln memorial you're

4426  
03:01:34,389 --> 03:01:32,319  
going to go up to the steps you're going

4427  
03:01:36,469 --> 03:01:34,399  
to go all the way in and check out

4428  
03:01:38,150 --> 03:01:36,479  
lincoln sitting in the chair and then

4429  
03:01:41,030 --> 03:01:38,160  
you can read the stuff on the walls

4430  
03:01:43,110 --> 03:01:41,040  
right that that it's pretty crazy but

4431  
03:01:45,830 --> 03:01:43,120  
then you turn around

4432  
03:01:47,910 --> 03:01:45,840  
and you look at the mirror pool

4433  
03:01:50,150 --> 03:01:47,920  
and you look at the two sidewalks that

4434  
03:01:52,790 --> 03:01:50,160  
go down the sides and then down at the

4435  
03:01:53,910 --> 03:01:52,800  
end is the washington memorial right at

4436  
03:01:56,710 --> 03:01:53,920  
the end

4437  
03:01:58,870 --> 03:01:56,720  
and you just think about all of the

4438  
03:02:01,590 --> 03:01:58,880

historical moments

4439

03:02:04,790 --> 03:02:01,600

in in this country's history that took

4440

03:02:07,670 --> 03:02:04,800

place right there and you cannot help

4441

03:02:10,469 --> 03:02:07,680

but just stop on those steps

4442

03:02:14,150 --> 03:02:10,479

and look out and think about that

4443

03:02:17,349 --> 03:02:14,160

it's it's a powerful powerful place

4444

03:02:20,150 --> 03:02:17,359

and and i i wish uh everybody could get

4445

03:02:22,790 --> 03:02:20,160

the chance to go and just stand on the

4446

03:02:23,910 --> 03:02:22,800

steps of the lincoln memorial and face

4447

03:02:26,070 --> 03:02:23,920

the park

4448

03:02:27,030 --> 03:02:26,080

and and look out and just think about

4449

03:02:30,070 --> 03:02:27,040

that

4450

03:02:31,429 --> 03:02:30,080

right oh man it's just crazy so yeah

4451

03:02:33,670 --> 03:02:31,439

should we do it

4452

03:02:36,150 --> 03:02:33,680

uh i think that we should i don't think

4453

03:02:39,030 --> 03:02:36,160

there's any questions about that i and

4454

03:02:42,150 --> 03:02:39,040

um i've spoken about this for years mike

4455

03:02:45,269 --> 03:02:42,160

and if the opportunity presents itself

4456

03:02:47,349 --> 03:02:45,279

i'll i'll throw my uh

4457

03:02:49,750 --> 03:02:47,359

complete weight behind it of which i

4458

03:02:50,710 --> 03:02:49,760

have a lot

4459

03:02:54,550 --> 03:02:50,720

so

4460

03:02:56,389 --> 03:02:54,560

great phone call

4461

03:02:58,150 --> 03:02:56,399

and what a great show tonight and what a

4462

03:03:00,230 --> 03:02:58,160

great show

4463

03:03:01,110 --> 03:03:00,240

yeah absolutely it's time to fade the

4464

03:03:02,790 --> 03:03:01,120

black

4465

03:03:04,630 --> 03:03:02,800

and um

4466

03:03:06,870 --> 03:03:04,640

what a what a great show

4467

03:03:09,190 --> 03:03:06,880

and the thing is um

4468

03:03:10,710 --> 03:03:09,200

i like to be inspired and i like to

4469

03:03:12,870 --> 03:03:10,720

learn things

4470

03:03:15,269 --> 03:03:12,880

and it's all about knowledge and tonight

4471

03:03:18,389 --> 03:03:15,279

with ross and i know that all of you uh

4472

03:03:21,429 --> 03:03:18,399

went along with the with me for the ride

4473

03:03:23,269 --> 03:03:21,439

is that ross is inspiring

4474

03:03:27,349 --> 03:03:23,279

he's inspiring

4475

03:03:30,230 --> 03:03:27,359

and if if in the world of journalism and

4476  
03:03:32,389 --> 03:03:30,240  
trust me when i say

4477  
03:03:33,670 --> 03:03:32,399  
navigating ufos in the world of

4478  
03:03:35,910 --> 03:03:33,680  
journalism

4479  
03:03:39,590 --> 03:03:35,920  
that's the big no-no

4480  
03:03:40,790 --> 03:03:39,600  
it is there's uh only been a couple a

4481  
03:03:43,830 --> 03:03:40,800  
couple

4482  
03:03:46,790 --> 03:03:43,840  
uh over the last few decades

4483  
03:03:48,550 --> 03:03:46,800  
that have chosen to do this larry king

4484  
03:03:53,030 --> 03:03:48,560  
certainly is one

4485  
03:03:56,389 --> 03:03:53,040  
um george knapp uh is another art bell

4486  
03:03:59,750 --> 03:03:56,399  
um and the uh

4487  
03:04:01,910 --> 03:03:59,760  
the ability to succeed in

4488  
03:04:02,790 --> 03:04:01,920

not only a career but getting people to

4489

03:04:04,710 --> 03:04:02,800

listen

4490

03:04:07,590 --> 03:04:04,720

and to raise the awareness of these

4491

03:04:09,750 --> 03:04:07,600

issues that's tough and it's rare it's

4492

03:04:13,910 --> 03:04:09,760

rare it is not the norm

4493

03:04:17,429 --> 03:04:13,920

and ross culthart has chosen to do this

4494

03:04:19,030 --> 03:04:17,439

in a world of broadcast that is vicious

4495

03:04:21,190 --> 03:04:19,040

with this subject

4496

03:04:23,990 --> 03:04:21,200

and there you go so i applaud he's just

4497

03:04:25,750 --> 03:04:24,000

inspiring to me absolutely inspiring

4498

03:04:27,269 --> 03:04:25,760

with that uh

4499

03:04:30,550 --> 03:04:27,279

i want to thank ross for coming on

4500

03:04:32,710 --> 03:04:30,560

tonight need to know dot today is the

4501

03:04:35,030 --> 03:04:32,720

website uh they're going to be putting

4502

03:04:37,670 --> 03:04:35,040

together uh the new podcast tomorrow him

4503

03:04:40,309 --> 03:04:37,680

and bryce abel and i guess uh he said

4504

03:04:41,910 --> 03:04:40,319

release it by thursday or friday

4505

03:04:43,750 --> 03:04:41,920

there you go ross i want to thank you

4506

03:04:45,830 --> 03:04:43,760

for coming on tonight tomorrow night

4507

03:04:47,429 --> 03:04:45,840

billy carson's going to be here and

4508

03:04:49,670 --> 03:04:47,439

we're going to be talking about the

4509

03:04:52,150 --> 03:04:49,680

black knight satellite

4510

03:04:53,510 --> 03:04:52,160

something that not only

4511

03:04:55,910 --> 03:04:53,520

uh

4512

03:04:57,990 --> 03:04:55,920

should be talked about today with

4513

03:04:59,990 --> 03:04:58,000

everything else that is going on but

4514

03:05:01,429 --> 03:05:00,000

it's been a subject in the ufo community

4515

03:05:04,870 --> 03:05:01,439

for a number of years the black knight

4516

03:05:08,150 --> 03:05:04,880

satellite is not something new his film

4517

03:05:09,750 --> 03:05:08,160

uh releases worldwide this sunday

4518

03:05:11,429 --> 03:05:09,760

and so tomorrow night we're going to be

4519

03:05:13,349 --> 03:05:11,439

talking about the black knight satellite

4520

03:05:15,830 --> 03:05:13,359

we're going to talk about things that

4521

03:05:17,590 --> 03:05:15,840

you may not have known about the black

4522

03:05:19,269 --> 03:05:17,600

knight satellite before so that goes on

4523

03:05:21,190 --> 03:05:19,279

tomorrow night with billy carson

4524

03:05:23,030 --> 03:05:21,200

wednesday nights

4525

03:05:25,349 --> 03:05:23,040

john burroughs

4526  
03:05:26,790 --> 03:05:25,359  
what a great week here on fade to black

4527  
03:05:29,670 --> 03:05:26,800  
thursday night of course is another

4528  
03:05:32,150 --> 03:05:29,680  
fader night with open lines all night

4529  
03:05:34,469 --> 03:05:32,160  
long fade to black is produced by hill j

4530  
03:05:36,469 --> 03:05:34,479  
palm rene dennis and kevin announcers

4531  
03:05:39,590 --> 03:05:36,479  
are steve harter gene vettel mark d

4532  
03:05:43,150 --> 03:05:39,600  
kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4533  
03:05:45,429 --> 03:05:43,160  
doug aldrige intro space boy

4534  
03:05:47,349 --> 03:05:45,439  
spaceboymusic.com fade to black is

4535  
03:05:49,190 --> 03:05:47,359  
produced by kjcr for the game changer

4536  
03:05:51,429 --> 03:05:49,200  
network and this broadcast owned a

4537  
03:05:53,590 --> 03:05:51,439  
copyrighted 2022 by fade to black and

4538  
03:05:55,750 --> 03:05:53,600

the game changer network inc it cannot

4539

03:05:57,269 --> 03:05:55,760

be used or copyrighted anywhere in the

4540

03:05:59,269 --> 03:05:57,279

known universe without written

4541

03:06:00,950 --> 03:05:59,279

permission from fade to black or the

4542

03:06:02,790 --> 03:06:00,960

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4543

03:06:04,309 --> 03:06:02,800

church i'll see everybody tomorrow night

4544

03:06:07,830 --> 03:06:04,319

with billy carson

4545

03:06:11,820 --> 03:06:07,840

until then i want everybody to be safe

4546

03:06:19,670 --> 03:06:11,830

it's time to fade to black

4547

03:06:39,910 --> 03:06:19,680

[Music]

4548

03:06:39,920 --> 03:06:43,020

wow